Department of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism Supplemental Budget FY 2013 2012 Legislature Budget Briefing



DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM

RICHARD C. LIM DIRECTOR

MARY ALICE EVANS
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

No. 1 Capitol District Building, 250 South Hotel Street, 5th Floor, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813 Mailing Address: P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu, Hawaii 96804 Web site: www.hawaii.gov/dbedt

Telephone: (808) 586-2355 Fax: (808) 586-2377

Statement of RICHARD C. LIM Director

Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism before the joint

SENATE COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS HOUSE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Tuesday, January 10, 2012 9:00 AM State Capitol Auditorium

Informational Budget Briefing

Chairs Ige and Oshiro, Vice Chairs Kidani and Lee, and Members of the Committees:

Thank you for this opportunity to testify on behalf of the Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism.

When I came before these committees last year, there were concerns expressed about DBEDT's handling of procurement, financial oversight, and a reduction-in-force that retarded the department's ability to function at optimum levels.

I am here today to report that during the past year, we have addressed many of those concerns.

Our employees, especially our managers, have been retrained in procurement procedures; we are strictly monitoring all expenditures; and we have completed a department-wide reorganization which we believe addresses the imbalances left by the Reduction-In-Force (RIF) instituted by the previous administration.

After properly following the mandated reorganization processes, the formal approval of our reorganization has just been approved – although, through an agreement with the HGEA, the reorganization was already implemented several months ago.

The bottom line is that we are successfully putting DBEDT on the right track for success as a facilitator of economic development.

Today, I will review our DBEDT programs, agencies and line items – and have asked all appropriate Division Managers and Agency Directors to be available with me today to answer any questions you may have.

Mission Statement

DBEDT's mission continues to be achieving a Hawaii economy that embraces innovation and is globally competitive, dynamic and productive, providing opportunities for all Hawaii's citizens.

In particular, we serve as an advocate for renewable energy development, a resource for analytic data, and a facilitator for business development.

Through our attached agencies, we also foster planned community development, create affordable workforce housing units in high-quality living environments, and promote innovation sector job growth.

We have, and continue to, develop strategies and policies that are aligned with the Governor's New Day in Hawaii plan; and we implement these strategies in a transparent and collaborative process with the legislature and the affected communities.

Economic Impact

Hawaii's economy continues along a modest recovery from the global economic recession, although we still expect that the recovery process will be significantly slower than in previous business cycles due to the turmoil in Europe, structural changes in the workforce, and the fact that recessions resulting from financial crises historically require a longer recovery period.

Hawaii Economic Conditions

We expect to see continued positive growth in 2012.

Overall, Hawaii has relatively strong economic indicators and the potential to continue our positive, albeit, restrained growth.

Despite a relative slow down in visitor arrivals in the third quarter of 2011, we note that overall visitor arrivals are projected to increase by 2.5 percent for 2011. However, thanks to increased average daily visitor spending, total visitor spending is now expected increase 13.1 percent in 2011.

While we are not comfortable with a 6.5 percent unemployment rate, we are encouraged that Hawaii's unemployment rate is within the lowest 10 states in the nation. When the final numbers are tabulated, we expect the number of wage and salary jobs in Hawaii will show an increase of 1.4 percent in 2011.

As with the national economy, job growth has lagged other economic indicators in Hawaii. We do not expect to see the payroll job count peak above the 630,000 level for several years.

Due to the increases in oil prices, DBEDT expects the Honolulu Consumer Price Index (CPI), a proxy for inflation, to rise 3.3 percent in 2011.

Hawaii State Fiscal Conditions

Our general excise tax revenue, an important indicator of our current economic activity, grew by 8.8 percent during the first 9 months of 2011 (the latest data we have).

We have finally overcome the so-called "Lingle effect," caused by the delay in 2010 state tax refunds – which subsequently hit us hard in 2011. By the third quarter of 2011, the net Individual Income Tax revenues increased \$230.1 million or 139.2 percent to \$395.4 million – as compared to the third quarter of 2010; this was the highest third quarter Net Individual Income Tax revenue ever generated in Hawaii.

Also, in the third quarter of 2011, total tax collections distributed to the State general fund totaled \$1,203.4 million, an increase of \$294.5 million or 32.4 percent over the same quarter in 2010; this was 3.6 percent higher than the previous third quarter peak value realized in the third quarter of 2008.

Impact on DBEDT Programs

Due to budget and spending reductions, our FY 2012 general fund appropriation remains at 64 percent of the department's FY 2009 general fund budget.

DBEDT's general fund appropriation increased 29 percent from \$5,727,950 in FY 2011, to \$7,413,272 in FY 2012, with 69.5 general fund positions in FY 2011, and 75.5 positions in FY 2012. However, due to budget reductions **of 36 percent**, the FY 2012 general fund appropriation remains at 64percent of the department's FY 2009 general fund budget.

The department was authorized a total of **124.50** general fund positions in FY 2009, which has been reduced by 49 positions to 75.5 positions in FY 2012, reflecting a decrease of **39 percent** in total positions.

DBEDT is still fortunate to have some ARRA federal funding for the initiation of the State's renewable energy development projects. As that federal money for renewable energy is phased out, we will again be seeking barrel tax funding to fill in the gap of this high-growth industry.

A discussion of the Hawaii Tourism Authority will not be included in this presentation.

Year in Review

In the past year, DBEDT focused on 3 key areas: addressing issues and concerns as discussed earlier; laying the groundwork for a 21st century infrastructure with a focus on energy; and broadband and real estate development.

We are pleased to report that we helped to launch a new broadband initiative that follows on work previously done by the Hawaii Broadband Initiative.

With respect to energy, we offer the following highlights:

- Hawaii ranks as a national leader in solar, photovoltaics and performance contracting; 2nd in the nation for Cumulative Installed PV Capacity per Capita and Energy Savings Performance Contracting per Capita;
- 2. More importantly, Hawaii ranks 3rd in the nation in green job growth;
- Photovoltaic-related construction represents 15 percent of all State construction activity;
- 4. Our Asia Pacific Clean Energy Summit and Expo (APCESE) had **1,100** attendees representing **12** countries;
- 5. Our Chinese CEO energy summit was attended by **200** Chinese CEOs and the U.S. Secretary of Energy, Stephen Chu;
- 6. We revamped our website and have a score card that you can review for more information about Hawaii's clean energy landscape.

On the real estate front, the Hawaii Community Development Authority (HCDA) recently announced its 690 Pohukaina development. Located on a 3.42-acre lot, the development will include 500 affordable residential units, 500 market units, 10,000 square feet of community space, 25,000 square feet of civic space and 60,000 square feet for commercial and business innovation/incubation.

Potential elements of the project include: a robotic parking structure; broadband capacity throughout the project; and two residential towers (one potentially as high as 650 feet). Besides featuring a rich mix of housing opportunities, this development will feature the State's tallest building and will be the first ever increased height and density for transit oriented development.

In terms of affordable housing, the Hawaii Housing Finance & Development Corporation (HHFDC):

- Awarded nearly \$97M in financing from the Rental Housing Trust Fund (RHTF) and Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund (DURF), and proceeds from Hula Mae Multi-Family Bonds and Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) to construct 488 units in three rental housing projects in Kakaako, Pearl City, and East Kapolei. It also committed \$2.235M in RHTF to preserve affordability for 62 senior rental units in Wailuku.
- Issued \$82.3M in Hula Mae Multi-Family Bonds for 64 new rental units in Ewa Villages, Phase I, and to finance the acquisition/rehabilitation of the 556-unit public housing project, Kuhio Park Terrace, in Kalihi.
- Assisted in obtaining State and County land use approvals under Chapter 201H for Kamakana Villages at Keahuolu, a 2,300-unit master planned community located

in Kailua-Kona, as well as for 204 family rental units in Halekauwila Place, located in Kakaako, Oahu. Both projects are located on State land.

- HHFDC's development partners completed construction of **468 newly-constructed** rental and for-sale units, as well as **149** rehabilitated rental units statewide.
- Fully expended \$9.9M in ARRA Tax Credit Assistance Program funds which filled financing gaps for three rental housing projects totaling 503 units in Kapa'au (Hawaii), Waianae, and downtown Honolulu. Also, expended \$39.5M in ARRA Section 1602 Grants in Lieu of Tax Credits for five housing projects totaling 368 units in Koloa, Kauai; Honokowai and Kihei, Maui; and Kapolei and Waianae, Oahu.

Now, specifically addressing our budget line items:

BED 100: Strategic Marketing & Support Division (SMSD)

We are not currently requesting any budget increase.

We continue to pursue federal funding and opportunistic economic development activities.

Highlights for this past year include:

- Competing for and winning a \$485,700 grant from the U.S. Small Business
 Administration to increase the number of exporters in Hawaii and the dollar value of exports from Hawaii.
- Establishing a "Micro-Loan Program" for business under the Community-Based Economic Development Program, and making its first loan to a farmer who will be creating jobs, utilizing Hawaii products and creating a new product for export from Hawaii.
- Producing two major business events during APEC with 200 of the largest companies from China and 150 of Hawaii's largest firms to promote trade and investment, with a special focus on renewable energy.
- Conducting seven "Bringing Government to the Communities" workshops on Maui, Kauai, Hawaii and Oahu, covering topics that included the enterprise zone program, community-based economic development program, selling to state government and selling to the military commissaries.
- Conducting fourteen community workshops for non-profits to increase their management and technical capacity.
- Securing a \$15 million loan commitment to Hawaii energy firm, Sopogy, for the construction and purchase of equipment of solar panels for its solar farm.
 Financing is through the Immigrant Investor Program and will result in 300 direct and indirect jobs.
- Administering the following grants awarded under the Community-Based Economic Development program:

- \$590,000 from the Department of Health to provide grants to eleven organizations on the Leeward coast of Oahu for environmental projects.
 Funds obtained through a settlement with the Department of Health.
- \$250,000 ARRA grant to teach business skills to non-profit organizations on the Leeward coast of Oahu so that these organizations can, in turn, apply for and receive grants.
- Enrolling 93 additional firms in the Enterprise Zone program over the course of the year.

BED 103: Land Use Commission (LUC)

We are not currently requesting any budget increase.

There are currently eight active boundary amendment petitions pending before the LUC involving approximately 4,620 acres. The LUC expects other petitions for similar uses to be filed over the next two years. In addition to district boundary amendments, the Commission staff also will process approximately 1,200 verbal and written requests for boundary interpretations involving lands statewide.

During FY 2010, the LUC approved petitions that will produce substantial amounts of affordable housing. The Kona Kamakana Village project alone, approved in November, 2010, will include a minimum of 1,188 affordable homes while also creating thousands of jobs in West Hawaii.

The LUC will continue its active implementation of the State's Constitutional mandate to identify and protect Important Agricultural Land (IAL). To date, **89,859 acres of land in Hawaii** have been designated as IAL by virtue of the LUC issuance of Declaratory Rulings.

The LUC's activities also involved the preservation of natural, historical, and cultural resources as well as the development of uses that diversified the State and local economy, created jobs, increased State and county revenues, and attracted new economic activity.

BED 105: Creative Industries Division (CID)

The Creative Industries Division is not requesting any additional operating funds.

Hawaii's creative sectors represent over 44,000 individuals and small business which comprise an estimated \$4 billion of the State's GDP annually.

This division is requesting \$3.45 million in CIP funding for enhancements to the existing 7.5 acre Hawaii Film Studio location. This will address safety and much needed improvements in the existing structures. The facility has been in steady use for television series production since 2004 including NBC's "Hawaii," ABC's "Lost," "Off the Map" and "The River."

Film and television production maintained a steady year in 2011 with an estimated \$200M in production expenditures, with a \$390M estimated economic impact, creating 2,500 full time equivalent jobs.

Hawaii's Production Tax Credit has brought over \$1.1 billion in production activity to the State since 2006, with over \$1.6 billion in economic impact.

This industry and new, emerging digital media sectors are key drivers of Hawaii's economy; both in business and in their tangible benefits to tourism with television series such as CBS Television's "Hawaii 5-0," and feature films such as "Soul Surfer" and the Fox Searchlight's Golden Globe nominated film, "The Descendants," based on the novel by Hawaii author, Kaui Hart Hemmings.

2013 marks 100 years of film production in Hawaii. Some of the first features shot after Thomas A. Edison invented moving pictures were the 1913 productions of Universal's "The Shark God" and "Hawaiian Love" shot on the island of Oahu.

Music integration in film and television continues to be a major focus with CBS Television Studios and Fox Searchlight both releasing CD and download compilations of their soundtracks, enhancing isle musicians opportunities for increased revenue streams and global exposure.

BED 107: Foreign Trade Zone 9 (FTZ)

The FTZ is special funded and receives no general funds; and has contributed close to \$5 million to the general fund over the past 44 years. Our FTZ has approximately 300 clients which provide revenues of almost \$2 million annually. Over \$8.4 billion in cargo and merchandise transited through FTZ sites in Hawaii last year.

The FTZ continues to establish, maintain, and administer general-purpose Foreign-Trade Zones and special-purpose Foreign-Trade Subzones throughout the state; provide storage and distribution services to firms engaged in import/export of merchandise; and lease office, warehouse, and manufacturing space to firms engaged in international trade.

The FTZ was successful in obtaining a grant from the Economic Development Administration to renovate a portion of the warehouse which will expand the available resources with additional office and shared-use facilities. When completed, this \$7.5 million renovation project will add 30,000 square feet of office, conference, and shared work space.

Groundbreaking for this project was attended by U.S. Secretary of Commerce, John Bryson.

This year, the FTZ will install a 550 kWh solar photovoltaic installation on their Pier 2 facility roof. When installed, the project will supply approximately 75 percent of FTZ's

power needs, translating into significant energy savings and is in line with the Governor's "Lead by Example" and "Green Government" initiatives.

FTZ has partnered with other trade-related government agencies and private industry to offer programs and training aimed at fostering import and export activity. These programs include the Manufacturing Extension Partnership program, Export University, and the APEC Opportunity Series.)

BED 120: Strategic Industries Division (SID)

The Strategic Industries Division relies on federal and special funds for 100 percent of its operations.

With federal funds set to expire in 2012, SID will rely on the Energy Security Special Fund (ESSF) for programs and personnel.

By November 2012, 100 percent of the total division will be transitioned from ARRA funds to ESSF with minimal or no funds remaining for programs due to a \$3.5 million expenditure cap.

Before that time, SID will pursue other federal funding opportunities (i.e. grants) to be used for division programs and projects.

With the aforementioned plan of action, we are not requesting funding at this time. However, we expect to seek an increase on the ESSF \$3.5 million expenditure cap in FY 2014 to ensure that priority programs can be planned and undertaken.

BED 128: Aerospace Development

General funds allocated in FY 2012 for the Science & Technology Branch (STB) within the Strategic Industries Division (BED 120) are being applied to support operations of the State Office of Aerospace Development (OAD).

This office was statutorily created within DBEDT in 2007. General funds allocated in FY 2013 for STB are being transferred from BED 120 to BED 128 (a new budgetary line item for the "Office of Aerospace Development") to support continuing operations at OAD.

BED 130: Research and Economic Analysis Division (READ)

READ is the economic information and analytical hub of the Department and the State.

READ produces an average of fifty economic and statistical reports a year, covering all aspects related to Hawaii's economy and the population.

READ is the only State agency, except the University of Hawaii, that conducts economic studies on regular basis.

READ hosts the Hawaii State Data Center that partners with the U.S. Census Bureau, and publishes Hawaii data, including the decennial census, the annual American Community Survey, Economic Census, and the annual population estimates.

READ's website receives an average of 800,000 hits a month.

READ data services are made available to the public, State policy makers, researchers and others via our website and through personal contact – a rare service in an increasingly technology-driven infrastructure.

BED 142: Office of the Director

In line with the Governor's "New Day" initiatives, the \$1.5 million CIP requests for the interisland electrical cable, the initial funding for the Broadband initiative, and the outreach to equip all our high schools with broadband capacity are under BED 142.

The DBEDT Director and the High Technology Development Corporation (HTDC) will assist the Governor's Office to present a plan which can realize the vision of the Hawaii Broadband Initiative (HBI). DBEDT and HTDC will assist not only in marketing HBI within the community, but to help coordinate activities within the government sectors for this initiative to establish a 21st Century infrastructure here.

BED 143: High Technology Development Corporation (HTDC)

HTDC has leveraged federal funds and community partnerships to provide services relevant to tech-based economic development in these fiscal conditions.

For the FY 2012 budget, HTDC terminated its contract with the High Technology Innovation Corporation (HTIC), and the remaining balance on the contract (~\$320,000) was returned to the general treasury, as part of the budget cut assessed to DBEDT. HTDC's combined contribution back to the general treasury was equivalent to ~40% of its general fund appropriations.

Last session, the Legislature asked for a report on fiscal savings should HSDC and HTDC be merged. The report will be submitted to the Legislature before the 2012 session begins, showing that a consolidation will not result in cost savings or efficiencies.

However, HTDC reorganized its program delivery to further leverage federal programs, such as the Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP), to cover some of the expenses at HTDC. For example, the Hawaii Small Business Innovation Research program was subsumed under MEP, resulting in one senior manager instead of two.

B&F has denied HTDC's request of \$150K to address a preliminary examination of options for its Manoa Innovation Center land lease with UH which expires in April, 2015. For HTDC, it is not merely a land issue, but about its main funding source and a platform which has been used to attract federal dollars.

BED 144: Office of Planning (OP)

The Office of Planning's budget request includes a small increase in the Federal fund ceiling and reductions due to labor savings.

Approximately two-thirds of the Office of Planning's programs and staff positions are funded using federal monies.

As general fund allocations are reduced over successive fiscal years, the Office is very close to reaching its capacity for taking on additional federal grant opportunities that require a general fund match.

As the share of funding for programs and staff positions are replaced with federal program-specific funding, the Office's ability to carry out its statewide planning functions has decreased over time.

The Office of Planning has received, or anticipates receiving, the following federal monies:

- \$1.926 million for CZM (NOAA), and \$100,000 for Food Self-Sufficiency (EDA).
- \$250,000 for Regional Ocean Partnerships (NOAA).
- \$250,000 Projects of Special Merit-Climate Change Adaptation (NOAA) and \$150,000 Technical Assistance (EDA).
- \$300,000 CRest grant (NOAA) to UH for Risk and Vulnerability Studies (Climate Change).
- \$200,000 Army Corps of Engineers Risk and Vulnerability Studies (Climate Change).

Over the past seven years, EDA has awarded about \$28 million in public works funding in Hawaii for eighteen projects, based on the Hawaii Statewide Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) coordinated and facilitated by OP.

BED 145/VC: Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation (HSDC)

HSDC receives no general fund allocations.

HSDC applied for, and was allocated, \$13 million from the US Department of Treasury.

The money will be used for HSDC's venture capital Fund of Funds investment program. Key areas of focus for this investment program will be to:

- Finance spinouts from the University of Hawaii;
- Develop a pipeline of venture-ready businesses able to compete for institutional venture capital; and
- Develop Hawaii-based venture capital fund managers.

HSDC helped to sponsor the Best Practices Symposium focused on entrepreneurial development and business acceleration programs; the *Road to IPO* Pitch Competition together with the NASDAQ OMX; and the 2011 Hawaii Venture Capital Summit.

BED 146: Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority (NELHA)

NELHA is special funded and does not receive any general funds.

It is not requesting an increase in the special fund ceiling. This budget code also includes the National Defense Center of Excellence for Research in Ocean Sciences (CEROS) which is federally funded.

NELHA has requested approximately \$3.5 million in Federal funds in FY 2012. These funds, if awarded, will provide for renovation of an existing office building and development of renewable energy projects in the research campus area on Keahole Point.

BED 150: Hawaii Community Development Authority (HCDA)

HCDA is currently operating without a general fund appropriation having shifted the funding for four positions to its revolving fund during the last legislative session.

In 2010 and 2011, HCDA has invested approximately \$45 million of HCDA revolving funds in public facilities projects such as construction and renovation of public parks, street improvements, and affordable housing in the Kakaako Community Development District.

Looking forward to 2012, HCDA is working towards starting a public-private partnership for renovation, expansion, and management of Kewalo Basin Harbor through which a private party is expected to invest over \$20 million in the harbor for the right to manage the harbor on a long-term basis and pay an annual lease rent to HCDA.

HCDA just announced a proposal for a mixed-use transit-oriented development at 690 Pohukaina Street. This project is expected to inject close to \$500 million in the local economy and create at least 500 direct construction jobs and an additional 1,000 related jobs over the next few years.

Efficient administration of the agency's zoning rules has allowed the development of the University of Hawaii's Cancer Research Center in 2010 which infused over \$100 million into the State economy. HCDA has also provided much needed funding for developing Halekauwila Place, a 204-unit affordable rental housing project in Kakaako that will commence construction in the 1st quarter of 2012. This development will provide affordable housing for families earning 60 percent of area media income.

BED 160: Hawaii Housing Finance Development Corporation (HHFDC)

HHFDC does not utilize any general funds – its activities are supported by its revolving, trust, and federal funds. HHFDC facilitates the construction and preservation of rental and for-sale housing in public-private partnership with developers by providing tools and resources such as financing, land, and help with land use and zoning approvals. On the demand side, HHFDC helps eligible first-time homebuyers by providing mortgage financing and down payment assistance through bond and tax credit programs.

Mission:

HHFDC's mission is to increase and preserve the supply of workforce and affordable housing statewide by providing leadership, tools, and resources to facilitate housing development.

Context:

Due to the recession, affordable housing developers have faced difficulty in obtaining and holding onto project financing from private sources due to the tightening of available credit. HHFDC's financing and development tools have never been more necessary to facilitate affordable housing development.

Because of the economic downturn, HHFDC has placed less emphasis on fully leveraging its limited financing resources and is now investing more resources into housing projects to ensure economic feasibility. HHFDC has also stepped up its outreach and marketing efforts to reach a larger segment of the housing and development industry.

By expending \$37.5 million of ARRA funds, HHFDC was able to assist in the delivery of 871 rental housing units. While future projects will not be able to benefit from ARRA funds, HHFDC will continue its efforts to seek alternate financial resources.

Alternatives Considered:

Home building generates substantial state economic activity, including new income and jobs for residents, and additional revenue for state and local governments. For example, the construction of a \$75,000,000 high rise apartment building generates 393 direct jobs and 564 indirect or induced jobs; \$46,500,000 in income; and state taxes in the amount of \$8,475,000.

HHFDC has been instrumental in obtaining \$83,584,189, to date, in federal dollars to stimulate the development or rehabilitation of affordable rental housing projects; to stabilize and revitalize communities; to provide foreclosure mitigation counseling and emergency loans to eligible homeowners facing foreclosure.

In Fiscal Year 2011, HHFDC:

 Awarded nearly \$97M in financing from the Rental Housing Trust Fund (RHTF) and Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund (DURF), and proceeds from Hula Mae Multi-Family Bonds and Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC) to construct 488 units in three rental housing projects in Kakaako, Pearl City, and East Kapolei. It also

- committed \$2.235M in RHTF to preserve affordability for **62 senior rental units in Wailuku**.
- Issued \$82.3M in Hula Mae Multi-Family Bonds for **64 new rental units in Ewa Villages, Phase I** and to finance the acquisition/rehabilitation of the **556 unit public housing project, Kuhio Park Terrace, in Kalihi**.
- Assisted in obtaining State and County land use approvals under Chapter 201H for Kamakana Villages at Keahuolu, a 2,300-unit master planned community located in Kailua-Kona, as well as for 204 family rental units in Halekauwila Place, located in Kakaako, Oahu. Both projects are located on State land.
- HHFDC's development partners completed construction of **468 newly-constructed** rental and for-sale units, as well as **149** rehabilitated rental units statewide.
- Fully expended \$9.9M in ARRA Tax Credit Assistance Program funds which filled financing gaps for three rental housing projects totaling 503 units in Kapa'au (Hawaii), Waianae, and downtown Honolulu. Also, expended \$39.5M in ARRA Section 1602 Grants in Lieu of Tax Credits for five housing projects totaling 368 units in Koloa, Kauai; Honokowai and Kihei, Maui; and Kapolei and Waianae, Oahu.

In FY 2012, HHFDC and its development partners will:

- Break ground on the Senior Residence of Iwilei, a 160-unit senior rental, using \$26M in CIP funds appropriated in 2011, and the 204-unit Halekauwila Place. It broke ground and commenced construction of Holomua, a 176-unit condo in McCully.
- Complete construction/preservation of **805 rental and 175 for-sale housing units**.
- Provide \$43.5M in Hula Mae Single Family mortgage monies and \$12.5M in Mortgage Credit Certificates for first-time homebuyers through participating lenders.
- Continue to award and expend financing resources, including LIHTC loans authorized by Act 158, SLH 2011, to construct and preserve affordable housing.
- Fully expend ARRA Section 1602 Grants.
- Seek additional development partners and financing resources including CIP appropriations for the RHTF and LIHTC Loan Program, as well as an increase in Hula Mae Multi-Family Bond authority.



Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism

Mission Statement

DBEDT's is to achieve a Hawaii economy that embraces innovation and is globally competitive, dynamic and productive, providing opportunities for all Hawaii's citizens.

DBEDT serves as an advocate for renewable energy development; a resource for analytic data; and a facilitator for business development.

DBEDT's attached agencies foster planned community development, create affordable workforce housing units in high-quality living environments, and promote innovation sector job growth.

DBEDT develops strategies that are aligned with the Governor's New Day in Hawaii plan, and implement these strategies in a transparent and collaborative process with the legislature and local communities.

Context

Due to budget and spending reductions, our FY 2012 general fund appropriation remains at 64 percent of the department's FY 2009 general fund budget.

DBEDT's general fund appropriation remains at <u>64% of the department's FY 2009</u> general fund budget.

The department was authorized a total of **124.50** general fund positions in FY 2009, which has been reduced by 49 positions to 75.5 positions in FY 2012, reflecting a decrease of **39%** in total positions.

All of DBED's functions continue to be constrained by the current (and projected) economic conditions.

The Tourism segment of DBEDT is a separate entity that is funded through the Transient Accommodations Tax (TAT) and is not part of this discussion.

Alternatives Considered

DBEDT has secured non-general funding through federal grants and public-private partnership agreements and will continue to shift functions to non-general funds where possible.

DBEDT has consolidated or eliminated programs that are not statutorily mandated or funded through non-general funds.

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Department-Wide Budget Summary

	Fisca	al Year 2012		
Act 164/11		Emergency		
Appropriation	Restriction	Appropriation	Total FY12	MOF
7,413,272.00	(1,155,062.00)		\$ 6,258,210.00	Α
161,350,586.00	(1,111,367.00)		\$ 160,239,219.00	В
32,919,147.00	(552,772.00)		\$ 32,366,375.00	N
			\$ -	R
			\$ -	S
21,923,698.00	-		\$ 21,923,698.00	Т
	(40,819.00)		\$ (40,819.00)	U
6,333,138.00	(63,566.00)		\$ 6,269,572.00	V
17,501,575.00	(680,965.00)		\$ 16,820,610.00	W
			\$ -	Х
247,441,416.00	(3,604,551.00)	-	\$ 243,836,865.00	Total
	Fisca	l Year 2013		
Act 164/11				
Appropriation	Reductions	Additions	Total FY13	MOF
7,185,022.00	(176,103.00)	1,429,424.00	\$ 8,438,343.00	Α
161,913,386.00	(579,446.00)		\$ 161,333,940.00	В
32,919,147.00	(340,074.00)		\$ 32,579,073.00	Ν
			\$ -	R
			\$ -	S
21,923,698.00	-		\$ 21,923,698.00	Т
	-		\$ -	U
59,468.00	-		\$ 59,468.00	V
17,501,575.00	(194,250.00)	70,893.00	\$ 17,378,218.00	W
			\$ -	Χ
241,502,296.00	(1,289,873.00)	1,500,317.00	\$ 241,712,740.00	Total

Pri #	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference	
1	Strategic Industries Division				
	Statewide coordination of energy plans, resources, and activities	 Formulate and recommend specific proposals, as necessary, for conserving energy resources. Coordinate the State's energy programs with those of the federal government and other government entities. Develop programs to encourage private and public exploration, research, and development of indigenous energy resources that will benefit the State. Serve as consultant to the governor, public agencies, and private industry on energy-related matters. Develop and recommend incentives, plans, and programs to encourage the development of renewable energy resource projects within the renewable energy zones. 	BED120	HRS Ch 196-4, HRS 201, Ch 196- 10.5, 201, 226-18, 201, 125C * 128, 125C-22, 23	
	Planning for energy emergencies under petroleum shortage conditions	- Develop and implement energy emergency preparedness / energy assurance plans; participate in preparedness exercises, hurricane scenarios, functional simulations such as "Makani Pahili" with State Civil Defense; maintain readiness to provide ESF12 functions in the event of a disaster	BED120	HRS Ch 125C & 128 HRS Ch 125C-22, 23	
2	Hawaii Broadband Initiative	Implement its recommendations of the Hawaii Broadband Task Force	BED 142		
3	Creative Industries Division				
	Creative Industry Development	Strengthen and increase business/revenue streams for Hawaii's creative sectors in arts, culture, music, film, digital media, animation and literary arts.	BED 105	HRS §201-14, §201- 61.	
	Improve creative sectors physical and technological infrastructure	Improve existing Hawaii Film Studio facility, increase stage facilities infrastructure to support expansion of the film / television / digital media production sectors.	BED 105		
	Develop and support local creative industries	Be an advocate for the diverse artistic and cultural sectors of Hawaii.	BED 105		
	Encourage cross sector integration within creative sectors to build capacity / opportunities	Forge strategic alliances with film/television/music industry leaders and organizations	BED 105	Hawaii Revised Statutes §235-17	
	Manage Incentive management Film/Television/Digital Media	Market and manage Act 88/Hawaii's motion picture, film, and digital media tax incentive.		Hawaii Revised Statutes §201-112, 201-113	
	Modernize film permitting system to an online system	Launch online film permitting system for open and accessable permits to increase efficiency for users as well as staff.	BED 105		
	Develop arts and culture incubators statewide	Partner with existing arts and cultural organizations, including national arts incubator programs, to develop centers statewide for artists to access business, marketing and export support.	BED 105		

Page 2 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Pri #	<u>Description of Function</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference	
4	Hawaii Strategic Development Corpo	ration			
	Promote technology based economic	HSDC's core activities are to manage and grow its fund of funds investment program that supports	BED145	HRS 211-F	
	development and economic	technology based economic development in Hawaii. The focus of the investment program will be			
	diversification in Hawaii through a	to support; 1) the development of spin-out opportunities for UH generated intellectual property; 2)			
	return driven investment program in	development of Hawaii-based entrepreneurs; and 3) the development of Hawaii-based venture			
	partnership with private capital.	capital fund managers			
5	Hawaii Community Development Aut	 hority			
	Planning and redevelopment of	Review Honolulu Seawater development permit/BED 150 KA.	BED150 KA	§206E-1~22, §206E-31~33,	
	Community Development Districts	Solicit, receive and review developer proposals for confirmance to the ratified Makai Area Master	BED150 KL	§206E-191~199, HRS	
	(Kakaako, Kalaeloa and He'eia)	Plan/BED 150 KA.			
	This function will establish the				
	preferred future use and	Establish, promulgate and administer He'eia Administrative Rules/BED 150KA.			
	ommunities located within the				
	Kakaako and Kalaeloa Community				
	Development Districts.				
	Provide the region with needed	e region with needed Manage and finance pre-development activities.			
	affordable rental units and	Locate, purchase and land bank a development lot in the Kakaako Community Development		§206E-1~22, §206E-31~33, HRS	
	construction activities.	District for a future mixed use affordable rental housing project/BED 150 KA. Manage and prepare			
		Lot 40 (30,000 sf parcel located between Waimanu and Kawaihao Streets) for development of a			
		mixed use affordable rental project/Revolving Funds/BED 150 KA.			
	Manage Infrastructure Improvement	Coordinate with Hawaiian Electric Company (HECO) to connect renewable energy facilities located	BED150 KL	§206E-1~22, §206E-191~199,	
1	Projects in the Kalaeloa Community	to the east and west of Coral Seas Road with the HECO grid located in the northern regions of the		HRS	
	Development District.	KCDD/Revolving Funds/BED 150 KL.			
	·				
	Manage the Kewalo Basin Harbor.	Utilize a contract harbor agent to manage day-to-day operations .	BED150 KA	§206E-1~22, §206E-31~33,	
				HRS	
-	High Technology Development Corpo	ration			
U	Facilitate the growth and	Developing and/or operating incubation centers.	BED143	206M-2(a)(1)	
	development of the commercial high	2000 P. 1.0 and of operating modulation definers.	5.5143		
	technology industry				
	Facilitate the growth and	Providing support and services in development of the high tech. industry	BED143	206M-2(a)(2)	
	development of the commercial high	Troviding support and services in development of the high teem industry	525143	20011. 2(4)(2)	
	technology industry				
	Alternative Transportation	Projects in advanced transportation technologies & other federally funded projects	BED143	206M-3(a)(15)	
	Technologies	Trojecto in davaneca transportation technologies & other reactally funded projects	020143	200.01 3(4)(10)	
	Technologics				

Page 3 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Pri #	<u>Description of Function</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	<u>Statutory Reference</u>
7	Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii	Authority (NELHA) and CEROS		
	Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority (NELHA)	To develop and diversify the Hawaii economy by providing resources and facilities for energy and ocean-related research, education, and commercial activities in an environmentally sound and culturally sensitive manner. NELHA administers a 870 acre ocean science and technology park as well as a small 4 acre geothermal research property. These businesses are the backbone of exported manufactured and aquacultural products in the state of Hawaii; generate approximately 400 jobs; and, \$40 million in annual economic impact.		
	National Defense Center of Excellence for Research in Ocean Sciences (CEROS)	Solicit and support concept development and demonstration of advanced technologies for maritime military purposes	BED 146	Cooperative Agreement HR0011-07-2-0005
	research, education, and commercial activities in an environmentally sound and culturally sensitive manner. NELHA operates two distinct seawater delivery systems 24/7/365 for the benefit of over 40 private	Manage, market and operate facilities. (1) Operate and maintain unique transmission and distribution systems for large volumes (approximately 2 tons per second) of deep and surface seawater. (2) Develop and lead the implementation of new alternative energy methods for the benefit of the State of Hawaii. (3) Identify, develop and implement revenue enhancement opportunities, which support NELHA objectives and its efforts to maintain financial self-sufficiency and sustainability. (4) Operate a water quality laboratory for an environmental monitoring program that samples groundwater, near shore water and offshore water. (5) Provide informational and educational material and lectures to school classes (K-12 and university level), professional associations, community groups, international visitor, legislator, and the general public. (6) Coordinate administration and budgets with the National Defense Center of Excellence for Research in Ocean Sciences (CEROS).	BED 146	HRS 227-D
8	Hawaii Housing Finance & Developme	ent Corporation	BED 146	
	Increase and sustain the supply of workforce and affordable housing.	Increase supply of workforce and affordable housing in sustainable housing developments by facilitating housing construction and preservation by providing developers with tools and resources such as financing, land, and help with land use and zoning approvals.	BED160	HRS 201H

Page 4 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Pri #	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	<u>Statutory Reference</u>
9	Office of Planning			
		Conduct statewide planning and coordination; represent the State before the Land Use Commisson; administer the coastal zone management program and geographic information system program and administer the Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund.	BED144	Ch. 225M, 226, 205, 205A HRS
10	Foreign-Trade Zone Program	Stabilize and steadily grow FTZ program statewide 1) The Foreign-Trade Zone has received a \$3M grant from the US Dept. of Commerce to assist in doubling the size of available office space from 30,000 to 60,000 sf. With the additional \$4.5M in reimbursable G.O. bonds, this \$7.5M expansion project is expected to begin early 2012 and be completed before the end of 2013. 2) Continue to operate the program in a self-sustaining manner without the use of general funds. 3) Administer the federal grant for the Foreign-Trade Zone program in Hawaii by establishing rules and regulations for the operation of the Foreign-Trade Zone. 4) Oversee nine general-purpose zone sites and five sub-zone sites within the State of Hawaii by acting as liaison between the Foreign-Trade Zones Board and designated Zone sites. Inform the Zones of the rules and regulations and assist them with resources to help them better compete in external markets. FTZ9 currently assists close to 300 businesses in import and export of goods to over 30 different countries. 5) Operate a small business import-export assistance and resource center at the Pier 2 location. 6) Expand economic development through the facilitation of international trade, increase global competitiveness of U.S. based companies by fostering relations with EXIM Bank, customs brokers, shipping agents, and offering resources to companies to assist them in growing their import-export business.	BED107	Ch. 212
11	Land Use Commission			
	lands in the State for those uses to which they are best suited in the	The program objectives of the Land Use Commission (LUC) are to process, review, and act on petitions for district boundary amendments which involve lands over 15 acres in the State Agricultural, Rural, and Urban Districts and all petitions seeking reclassification of lands in the Conservation District; review and act on applications for special permits in the Agricultural and Rural Districts which are over 15 acres; process motions and boundary interpretation request; and maintain, update, and disseminate official State Land Use district maps and land use information.	BED103DA	Chapter 205, HRS

Page 5 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Pri#	Description of Function	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference
12	Research and Economic Analysis Divi	sion		
	Compilation of basic data on and assessment of Hawaii's Economy for use by policy makers, business and the public	Quarterly Statistical & Economic Report, State of Hawaii Data Book, Monthly economic indicators, Monthly energy indicators, cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau and dissemination of Census data, prepare short and long-range projections of population and economy.	BED 130	HRS 201-13.8
	Research & Statistics for Growth Industries	Define and measure performance of emerging Industries. Provide annual information on technology industry and its workforce. Provide annual information on the Creative Industries and workforce. Track the status of innovation in Hawaii and impact on economy. Update and use input-output model to assess the relationships among and impact on the economy of emerging and growth industries in the economy.	BED 130	HRS 201-19
	Self-Sufficiency	Define and measure a self-sufficiency income standard for Hawaii and report bi-annually.	BED 130	HRS 201-3(b)
13	Business Development & Support Div	rision		
	\$250,000 ARRA Grant	Mobilize and provide training/assistance to 200 non-profit organizations on the Leeward Coast of Oahu to build management capacity, administer federal funds and reports, work with trainers to deliver services, assess effectiveness of program due for completion in FY13.	BED100	
	\$600,000 Dept. of Health settlement funds	Administer grants for community enivronmental projects on the Leeward Coast of Oahu due for completion in FY13.	BED100	
	\$485,719 Small Business Adimintration grant for State Trade Export Program	Provide export training workshops, participate in international tech trade mission to China, organize a buyers mission from China, establish a Hawaii products showroom in Shanghai, participate in an international bio-tech trade show.	BED100	
	Enterprise Zone Program(EZ)	Administer the state's EZ program.	BED100	HRS Chapter 209E
	Community Based Economic Development	Administer and provide grants to community based organizations to increase the employment and economic base of distressed and rural communities.	BED100	HRS Chapter 210D
	Community Based Micro-loan Program	Administer and provide micro-loans to community based businesses and organizations to increase the employment and economic base of distressed and rural communities.	BED100	
	Investment Attraction	Administer the Immigrant Investor Program (EB-5) contract with the suport of the Hawaii Strategic Development Corp.	BED100	
	Global Links	Promote and increase the export of Hawaii's products and services; maintain sister state relationships; administer the states overseas offices in Taiwan and Beijing; increase business relationships with greater China region, Japan and Korea; provide market entry assistanceand information; promote education and training in Hawaii from overseas destinations.	BED100	HRS Chapter 201-17, 201-81

Page 6 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Pri i	<u>Description of Function</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Prog ID(s)	Statutory Reference	
14	Office of Aerospace Development	Develop R&D partnerships with federal/state agencies, universities and private industry; leverage	BED128	Ch. 201-71 to 73, HRS	
		Hawaii's scientific/technological assets and capabilities to enhance our State's competitiveness in			
		national/global aerospace markets; promote Hawaii as site for international aerospace activities;			
		facilitate innovative aerospace education and training programs to grow Hawaii's STEM workforce;			
		recommend innovative strategies and policies to expand/diversify aerospace activities statewide.			

Page 7 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

			As budg	geted in Act	164/11 (FY12)	Gove	nittal (FY13)		
					, , ,			, ,	Percent Change
Prog ID	<u>Program Title</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>Pos (P)</u>	<u>Pos (T)</u>	<u>\$\$\$</u>	of \$\$\$
BED 100/SM	Strategic Marketing and Support	Δ.	10.00		921,828	9.00		850,123	-8%
	Strategic Marketing and Support Strategic Marketing and Support	A B	2.00		362,800	(2.00)		(354,982)	
	Strategic Marketing and Support	N	2.00		148,718	(2.00)		148,718	0%
	Strategic Marketing and Support Strategic Marketing and Support	V			140,/10			140,710	U%
	Strategic Marketing and Support	W			1 021 015			1,821,915	0%
BED 100/3IVI BED 103/DA	Land Use Commission	A	5.00		1,821,915 488,771	5.00		477,300	-2%
BED 105/DA BED 105/CI	Creative Industries Division	A	8.00		·	11.00		979,345	14%
BED 103/CI BED 107/BA	Foreign Trade Zone	В	17.00		841,454 2,066,145	17.00		2,023,354	-2%
BED 107/BA BED 113/FI	Hawaii Tourism Authority - Film Branch	А	17.00		2,000,145	17.00		2,023,334	-270
BED 113/FI BED 113/TO	Hawaii Tourism Authority	В	6.00	24.50	87,152,066	6.00	24.50	87,070,451	0%
BED 113/10 BED 113/XC	HTA Convention Center	В	0.00	1.50	54,010,232	0.00	1.50	54,003,184	0%
BED 113/AC BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	А	3.00	1.50	305,176	(3.00)	1.50	(297,720)	
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	В	5.00	30.56	4,285,300	5.00	30.56	4,276,655	0%
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	N	5.00	3.00	4,952,266	3.00	3.00	4,673,394	-6%
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	V	3.00	0.44	59,468		0.44	59,468	0%
BED 120/31 BED 128/OA	Office of Aerospace	A		1.00	78,984		1.00	157,847	50%
BED 120/0A BED 130/FA	Research & Economic Analysis Division	A	13.00	1.00	853,009	14.00	1.00	861,411	1%
BED 130/FA BED 142/AA	Departmental Administration	A	21.00		1,536,061	22.00		2,994,854	49%
BED 142/AA BED 142/TL	Office of the Tourism Liaison	A	21.00		1,330,001	22.00		2,994,634	4970
BED 142/TE BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	A	1.50	4.75	1,049,658	1.50	4.75	1,038,016	-1%
BED 143/TE BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	В	1.50	5.25	3,755,410	1.50	5.25	3,736,746	0%
BED 143/TE BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	N	1.30	7.00	5,521,710	1.50	7.00	5,491,482	-1%
BED 143/TE BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	W		7.00	1,500,000		7.00	1,500,000	0%
BED 143/1L BED 144/PL	Office of Planning	A	11.00	-	886,780	11.00		858,734	-3%
BED 144/PL	Office of Planning	N	11.00	1.00	77,703	11.00	1.00	124,697	38%
BED 144/PL	Office of Planning	W		1.00	2,000,000		1.00	2,000,000	0%
BED 144/PZ	Coastal Zone Management	A	1.00		223,301	1.00		220,713	-1%
BED 144/PZ	Coastal Zone Management	N	5.00	5.00	2,614,607	5.00	5.00	2,568,799	-2%
BED 144/12 BED 145/VC	Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation	В	3.00	5.00	2,608,516	3.00	3.00	2,608,516	0%
BED 145/VC	Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation	W		1.00	4,218,756		2.00	4,284,672	2%
BED 146/EL	Natural Energy Lab of Hawaii Authority	В		22.00	7,672,917		22.00	7,615,034	-1%
BED 146/EL	Natural Energy Lab of Hawaii Authority	N		6.00	9,926,408		6.00	9,894,248	0%
BED 150/KA	Hawaii Community Development Authority	W	2.00	0.00	691,863	2.00	0.00	683,669	-1%
BED 150/KA	HCDA - Kalaeloa Community Development District	W	2.00	2.00	394,955	2.00	2.00	388,350	-2%

Page 8 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

			As budg	geted in Act	164/11 (FY12)	Gove	rnor's Subn	nittal (FY13)	
									Percent Change
Prog ID	<u>Program Title</u>	MOF	Pos (P)	<u>Pos (T)</u>	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>of \$\$\$</u>
BED 160/HA	HHFDC Administration	W	23.00	17.00	4,235,767	23.00	17.00	4,143,375	-2%
BED 160/HD	HHFDC - Economic Development	W	4.00	13.00	1,430,139	4.00	13.00	1,384,807	-3%
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance	N			9,677,735			9,677,735	0%
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance				21,923,698			21,923,698	0%
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance				-				
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance	W	4.00	12.00	1,208,180	4.00	12.00	1,171,430	-3%

Page 9 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Current Year (FY12) Restrictions

			Percent of Act 164/11	
Prog ID	MOF	Restriction \$\$\$	Appropriation	Impact
				Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96 (-
BED 100	Α	(98,605)	8%	\$22,605) & program review adjustment (-\$76,000)
BED 103	Α	(11,778)	2%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 105	Α	(18,462)	2%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 120	Α	(7,656)	3%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 128	Α	(2,703)	3%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 130	Α	(27,617)	3%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 142	Α	(48,240)	3%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 143	Α	(11,954)	1%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 144 PL	Α	(28,797)	3%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 144 PZ	Α	(2,657)	1%	Labor savings adjustment transferred to BUF 741 pursuant to Act 164/11, Section 96
BED 107	В	(31,167)	2%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 113/TO	В	(59,446)	0%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 113/XC	В	(5,133)	0%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 120	В	(57,887)	1%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 143	В	(13,594)	0%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 146	В	(42,160)	1%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 145	W	(4,670)	0%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 150/KA	W	(7,679)	1%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 150/KL	W	(6,190)	1%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 160/HA	W	(86,589)	2%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 160/HD	W	(42,484)	3%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 160/HF	W	(34,443)	3%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 120	N	(34,112)	1%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 143	N	(28,793)	1%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 144/PZ	N	(47,186)	2%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 146	N	(30,633)	0%	Labor savings adjustment
BED 120	V	(63,566)	1%	Labor savings adjustment

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Proposed Budget Reductions

Request					Pos (P)	Pos (T)		Carry-over?
Category	Prog ID	Description of Reduction	Impact of Reduction	MOF	FY13	FY13	\$\$\$\$ FY13	(Y/N)
		Change/correct means of financing						
		for Branch Chief position count						
		from Special Funds to General						
		Funds and trade-off Other Current						
		Expenses to Personal Services to						
	BED 100/SM	fund position.	None	В	(1.00)		(80,000)	N
		Housekeeping - reduction of						
		special fund position and	Loss of position previously created by Legislature but					
	BED 100/SM	appropriation	improperly funded. Reduces services to small business	В	(1.00)		(274,982)	N
		To correct five (5) duplicate						
		positions and related payroll costs						
	BED 120/SI	carried	None	N	(5.00)		(239,971)	N
	BED 100/SM	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(19,482)	N
	BED 103/DA	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(11,471)	N
	BED 105/CI	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(18,906)	N
	BED 120/SI	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(7,456)	N
	BED 128/OA	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(2,633)	N
	BED 130/FA	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(26,897)	N
	BED 142/AA	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(46,982)	N
	BED 143/TE	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(11,642)	N
	BED 144/PL	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(28,046)	N
	BED 144/PZ	Labor savings adjustment		Α			(2,588)	N
	BED 100/SM	Labor savings adjustment		В			(7,818)	N
	BED 107/BA	Labor savings adjustment		В			(42,791)	N
	BED 113/TO	Labor savings adjustment		В			(81,615)	N
	BED 113/XC	Labor savings adjustment		В			(7,048)	N
	BED 120/SI	Labor savings adjustment		В			(8,645)	N
	BED 143/TE	Labor savings adjustment		В			(18,664)	N
	BED 146/EL	Labor savings adjustment		В			(57,883)	N
	BED 145/VC	Labor savings adjustment		W			(4,977)	N
	BED 150/KA	Labor savings adjustment		W			(8,194)	N
	BED 150/KL	Labor savings adjustment		W			(6,605)	N

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Proposed Budget Reductions

Request					Pos (P)	Pos (T)		Carry-over?
Category	Prog ID	Description of Reduction	Impact of Reduction	MOF	FY13	FY13	\$\$\$\$ FY13	<u>(Y/N)</u>
	BED 160/HA	Labor savings adjustment		W			(92,392)	N
	BED 160/HD	Labor savings adjustment		W			(45,332)	N
	BED 160/HF	Labor savings adjustment		W			(36,750)	N
	BED 120/SI	Labor savings adjustment		N			(38,901)	N
	BED 143/TE	Labor savings adjustment		N			(30,228)	N
	BED 144/PL	Labor savings adjustment		N			(3,731)	N
	BED 144/PZ	Labor savings adjustment		N			(45,808)	N
	BED 146/EL	Labor savings adjustment		N			(32,160)	N

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Proposed Supplemental Year Additions

							1
<u>Request</u>					Pos (P)	Pos (T)	4.4.4
Category	Prog ID	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>MOF</u>	FY13	<u>FY13</u>	\$\$\$ FY13
	BED 145/VC	Restoration of adminstrative assistant	Restores administrative assistant position	W		1.00	70,893
		position, pseudo psn #912026 and funds	previously eliminated. HSDC has taken on				
			a more active role in managing its				
			investments and an anticipated increase in				
			activity to solicit new funding from State				
			and Federal sources requires the				
			president's time to be leveraged by an				
			administrative assistant. No General Funds				
			are required. HSDC currently has only one				
			employee, the president. HSDC recently				
			received a \$13 million federal grant to				
			implement a venture capital investment				
			program and HSDC's workload has				
			increased. An adminstrative assistant is				
			needed to handle the compliance				
			requirements of Federal programs.				
			Leveraging the president's time would				
			allow him to spend a greater amount of				
			time on the target groups and program				
			activities, particularly entrepreneurial				
			development efforts. Also, HSDC will be a				
			more credible applicant for additional				
			Federal programs if HSDC had an admin				
			support infrastructure.				

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Proposed Supplemental Year Additions

Request					Pos (P)	Pos (T)	
Category	Prog ID	Description of Addition	<u>Explanation</u>	MOF	FY13	FY13	\$\$\$ FY13
	BED 142/AA	Request for a Personnel Clerk V position	This position would perform HRMS	Α	1.00		29,424
		#912027.	personnel transactions, new employee				
			processing, employee separations, leave				
			auditing, processing of temporary				
			assignments and other clerical type				
			personnel functions of the department.				
			Currently these tasks are performed by				
			personnel professionals, managers, and				
			clerical staff from other sections.				
			Establishment of this position will result in				
			greater program efficiency, reduced				
			processing errors and will free up existing				
			staff to perform their appointed tasks.				
	BED 142/AA	Initiative to upgrade e-gov for high speed	e-Hawaii.gov high speed broadband	Α			400,000
			initiative to facilitate higher eGovernment				
			adoption throughout Hawaii.				
	BED 142/AA	Initiative to upgrade high schools for	With funding from public / private	Α			1,000,000
		broadband	partnerships and the State, Hawaii will				
			implement a statewide one to one				
			computing initiative for all public school				
			children.				

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Proposed Supplemental Year Additions

Deguest					Doc (D)	Dec /T\	
Request					<u>Pos (P)</u>	<u>Pos (T)</u>	444
Category	Prog ID	<u>Description of Addition</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	MOF	FY13	<u>FY13</u>	\$\$\$ FY13
	BED 100/SM	Change/correct means of financing for	Change means of financing for position	Α	1.00		
		Branch Chief position count from Special	count and funding for Business &				
		Funds to General Funds and trade-off	Community Assistance Branch, Economic				
		Other Current Expenses to Personal	Development Specialist (SR-26) from				
		Services to fund position.	Special Funds to General Funds. Position				
		·	was erroneously funded by nonexistent				
			Special Fund in BED 100. Also, provide				
			funding for BCAB Branch Chief Chief (EM-				
			05) through trade off of Other Current				
			Expenses by closing the Taiwan Office.				
			Expenses by closing the raiwan office.				
	BED 144/PL	Increase Enderal fund soiling to appropriate	The purpose of this request is to increase	N			EO 725
	BED 144/PL	Increase Federal fund ceiling to appropriate		IN			50,725
		·	the Federal fund ceiling to appropriate				
		Administration grant.	funds for Economic Development				
			Administration grants for other current				
			expenses. These grants are to develop				
			economic development strategies for				
			agricultural self-sufficiency and business				
			recovery from natural disasters.				
			·				

			Beginning FY12		Estimated FY12		Estimated FY12 Ending	
	Statutory		Unencumbered Cash	Estimated FY12	Expenditures and	Estimated FY12	Unencumbered Cash	Balance in Excess of
Name of Fund	Reference	MOF	<u>Balance</u>	Revenues	Encumbrances	Net Transfers	<u>Balance</u>	Program Needs
CBED Revolving Loan Fund	HRS 15-126	W	61,261.00	1,400.00	25,000.00	150,000.00	187,661.00	-
Disaster Loan Revolving Fund	Part III,	W	267,503.00	3,000.00	-	-	270,503.00	270,000.00
	Chapter 209,	,						
	HRS							
FTZ Special Fund	HRS 212	В	922,238.23	1,575,000.00	1,575,000.00	-	922,238.23	1
HTA Tourism Special Fund	Chapter	В	9,939,235.00	69,000,000.00	76,971,376.00	-	1,967,859.00	-
	201B, HRS							
Convention Center Enterprise Special	Chapter	В	7,021,685.00	46,995,564.00	54,010,232.00	-	7,017.00	
Fund	201B, HRS							
Energy Security Fund	Act 208 SLH	В	3,150,675.00	3,325,590.00	4,296,004.00	-	2,180,261.00	-
	2008							
Renewable Energy Facility Siting	Act 207 SLH	В	-	100,000.00	100,000.00	-	-	-
	2008							
Transportation Energy Transformation	Act 156 SLH	В	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grant	2009							
HTDC Special Fund*	206M-15.5	В	1,641,328.00	1,675,339.00	1,913,585.00	(120,000.00)	1,283,082.00	•
High Technology Loan Revolving Fund	206M-15.6	W	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan	Act 173, SLH	W	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund	2002,							
	amended by							
	Act 20, SLH							
	2007							
	(effective							
	7/1/2002)							
Statewide Geospatial Information &	Act 4, Sp	В	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Integration Special Fund	SLH 2007							
Hawaii Strategic Development	HRS Section	W	407,686.00	350,000.00	205,197.00		552,489.00	-
Corporation Revolving Fund	211F-5							
Hydrogen Capital Investment Special	HRS Section	В	2,309,544.00	3,900.00	2,240,286.00	-	73,158.00	-
Fund	211F-5.7							
NELHA Special Fund	Section	В	1,483,442.00	6,804,819.00	6,281,038.00	-	2,007,223.00	None
	227D-5, HRS							
Hawaii community development	§206E-16,	W	\$ 30,769,630.43	4,273,417.00	34,112,767.30	(199,452.00)	4,753,655.64	-
revolving fund	§206E-16.5, HRS							

Page 16 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

			Beginning FY12		Estimated FY12		Estimated FY12 Ending	
	Statutory		Unencumbered Cash	Estimated FY12	Expenditures and	Estimated FY12	Unencumbered Cash	Balance in Excess of
Name of Fund	Reference	MOF	<u>Balance</u>	Revenues	<u>Encumbrances</u>	Net Transfers	<u>Balance</u>	Program Needs
Kalaeloa community development	§206E-195,	W	\$ 195,091.09	200,000.00	399,452.00	199,452.00	195,091.09	-
revolving fund	HRS							
Aloha Tower Development	206J-HRS	В	2,826,597.00	-	2,826,597.00	-		
Corporation Special Fund								
Fee Simple Residential Revolving Fund	HRS 516-44	W						
Fee Simple Residential Revolving Fund	HRS 516-44	W	65,202.00	-	-	-	65,202.00	-
Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund	HRS 201H- 191	W	100,634,252.00	8,428,000.00	69,251,000.00	(3,996,000.00)	35,815,252.00	-
Housing Finance Revolving Fund	HRS 201H- 80	W	3,923,959.00	1,000,230.00	230,000.00	(1,700,000.00)	2,994,189.00	-
UH Faculty Housing 1995 BND Proceed-RHS	HRS 201H-2	W	3,598.00	-	-	-	3,598.00	3,598.00
Waialua Loan/Subsidy Program	Act 30 & Act 31, SSLH 1995	W	214.00	-	-	-	214.00	214.00
Kikala-Keokea Housing Revolving Fund	HRS 201H- 81	W	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental Assistance Revolving Fund	HRS 201H- 123	W	24,938,669.00	603,442.00	1,600,000.00	(90,645.00)	23,851,466.00	-
Housing Project Bond Special Fund - Multi Family	201H-Part III.A	W	3,458,625.00	141,980,423.00	145,439,048.00	-	-	-
Housing Loan Program Revenue Bond Special Fund (Not S/T)	HRS 201H- 80	W	2,075,777.00	15,918,959.00	16,000,000.00	-	1,994,736.00	-
Housing Loan Program Revolving Bond Fund (Not S/T)	HRS 201H, Part III.B	W	629,824.00	12,821,388.00	13,451,212.00	-	-	-
Rental Housing Trust Fund	HRS 201H- 202	Т	88,316,354.00	10,462,910.00	57,500,000.00	10,000,000.00	51,279,264.00	-

Page 17 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Emergency Appropriation Requests

			Pos (P)	Pos (T)	
Prog ID	<u>Description of Request</u>	MOF	FY12	FY12	\$\$\$ FY12
	NONE.				

			Initia	al Departm	ent Request	Budget a	nd Finance	Recommendation	Governor's Decision			
Prog ID	<u>Description</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	
BED 100/SM	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(19,482.00)			(19,482.00)			(19,482.00)	
BED 103/DA	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(11,471.00)			(11,471.00)			(11,471.00)	
BED 105/CI	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(18,906.00)			(18,906.00)			(18,906.00)	
BED 120/SI	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(7,456.00)			(7,456.00)			(7,456.00)	
BED 128/OA	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(2,633.00)			(2,633.00)			(2,633.00)	
BED 130/FA	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(26,897.00)			(26,897.00)			(26,897.00)	
BED 142/AA	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(46,982.00)			(46,982.00)			(46,982.00)	
BED 143/TE	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(11,642.00)			(11,642.00)			(11,642.00)	
BED 144/PL	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(28,046.00)			(28,046.00)			(28,046.00)	
BED 144/PZ	Labor savings adjustment	Α			(2,588.00)			(2,588.00)			(2,588.00)	
BED 100/SM	Labor savings adjustment	В			(7,818.00)			(7,818.00)			(7,818.00)	
BED 107/BA	Labor savings adjustment	В			(42,791.00)			(42,791.00)			(42,791.00)	
BED 113/TO	Labor savings adjustment	В			(81,615.00)			(81,615.00)			(81,615.00)	
BED 113/XC	Labor savings adjustment	В			(7,048.00)			(7,048.00)			(7,048.00)	
BED 120/SI	Labor savings adjustment	В			(8,645.00)			(8,645.00)			(8,645.00)	
BED 143/TE	Labor savings adjustment	В			(18,664.00)			(18,664.00)			(18,664.00)	
BED 146/EL	Labor savings adjustment	В			(57,883.00)			(57,883.00)			(57,883.00)	
BED 145/VC	Labor savings adjustment	W			(4,977.00)			(4,977.00)			(4,977.00)	
BED 150/KA	Labor savings adjustment	W			(8,194.00)			(8,194.00)			(8,194.00)	
BED 150/KL	Labor savings adjustment	W			(6,605.00)			(6,605.00)			(6,605.00)	
BED 160/HA	Labor savings adjustment	W			(92,392.00)			(92,392.00)			(92,392.00)	
BED 160/HD	Labor savings adjustment	W			(45,332.00)			(45,332.00)			(45,332.00)	
BED 160/HF	Labor savings adjustment	W			(36,750.00)			(36,750.00)			(36,750.00)	
BED 120/SI	Labor savings adjustment	N			(38,901.00)			(38,901.00)			(38,901.00)	
BED 143/TE	Labor savings adjustment	N			(30,228.00)			(30,228.00)			(30,228.00)	
BED 144/PL	Labor savings adjustment	N			(3,731.00)			(3,731.00)			(3,731.00)	
BED 144/PZ	Labor savings adjustment	N			(45,808.00)			(45,808.00)			(45,808.00)	
BED 146/EL	Labor savings adjustment	N			(32,160.00)			(32,160.00)			(32,160.00)	
BED 145/VC	Restoration of adminstrative assistant position, pseudo psn #912026 and funds	w		1.00	70,893		1.00	70,893		1.00	70,893	
BED 143/TE	Conduct a comprehensive survey for most desirable sites on Oahu to develop incubation center(s) to replace the 40,000 sqft Manoa Innovation Center whose UH lease will expire.	А			150,000							
BED 130/FA	Research & Economic Analysis Division (READ) requests \$51,304 for payroll shortage for an Economist position.	А			51,304							

Page 19 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

			Initia	al Departm	ent Request	Budget and Finance Recommendation						
Prog ID	<u>Description</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	<u>Pos (T)</u>	<u>\$\$\$</u>	
	Natural Energy Laboratory of Hawaii Authority											
DED 446/EL	(NELHA) Purchase passenger van - transfer											
BED 146/EL	\$35,000 from other current expenses to motor	В			-			-			-	
	vehicle cost element											
	Change/correct means of financing for Branch											
	Chief position count from Special Funds to											
BED 100/SM	General Funds and trade-off Other Current	В	(1.00)		(80,000)	(1.00)		(80,000)	(1.00)		(80,000)	
	Expenses to Personal Services to fund position.											
	Change/correct means of financing for Branch											
	Chief position count from Special Funds to											
BED 100/SM	General Funds and trade-off Other Current	Α	1.00			1.00			1.00			
	Expenses to Personal Services to fund position.											
	Increase Federal fund ceiling to appropriate											
BED 144/PL	funds for Federal Economic Development	N			50,725			50,725			50,725	
,	Administration grant.				,			,			,	
BED 120/SI	Transfer Operating Funds to BED 128/OA	Α			(81,496)			(81,496)			(81,496)	
BED 128/OA	Transfer Operating Funds from BED 120/SI	Α			81,496			81,496			81,496	
	Transfer of Secretary II Position #25304 and											
BED 100/SM	funds to BED 130 to implement the	Α	(1.00)		(35,299)	(1.00)		(35,299)	(1.00)		(35,299)	
	reorganization.											
	Transfer of Secretary II Position #25304 and											
BED 130/FA	funds from BED 100 to implement the	Α	1.00		35,299	1.00		35,299	1.00		35,299	
	reorganization.											
	Transfer of Secretary II #26633 and EDS V											
BED 100/SM	#44000 to BED 105 to implement the	Α	(2.00)		(90,352)	(2.00)		(90,352)	(2.00)		(90,352)	
	reorganization.		, ,		, , ,	, ,		. , ,	, ,			
	Transfer of Secretary II #26633 and EDS V											
BED 105/CI	#44000 from BED 100 to implement the	Α	2.00		90,352	2.00		90,352	2.00		90,352	
	reorganization.				•			·			,	
	Transfer Economic Development Specialist V,	_			/			/ >			<i>,</i>	
BED 120/SI	SR24, #32403 to BED 100/SMSD.	Α	(1.00)		(73,428)	(1.00)		(73,428)	(1.00)		(73,428)	
	Transfer Economic Development Specialist V,											
BED 100/SM	SR24, #32403 from BED 120/SI	Α	1.00		73,428	1.00		73,428	1.00		73,428	
	Transfer Ocean Resources Development Mgr,		(4.00)		(00.117)	/+ 00)		(00.117)	/+ 00)		(55.44=)	
BED 120/SI	EM05, #35798 to BED 105/CID	Α	(1.00)		(66,445)	(1.00)		(66,445)	(1.00)		(66,445)	
DED 405 (0)	Transfer Ocean Resources Development Mgr,		4.00		66.46=	4.00		66.41-	4.00		66.44	
BED 105/CI	EM05, #35798 from BED 120/SI.	Α	1.00		66,445	1.00		66,445	1.00		66,445	

Page 20 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

			Initia	al Departm	ent Request	Budget a	nd Finance	Recommendation	(Governor's	Decision
Prog ID	<u>Description</u>	MOF	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	<u>Pos (P)</u>	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>
	Transfer Economic Development Specialist V,										
BED 120/SI	SR24, #44791 from BED 120/SI to BED 142/AA	Α	(1.00)		(76,351)	(1.00)		(76,351)	(1.00)		(76,351)
	to implement the reorganization.										
	Transfer Economic Development Specialist V,										
BED 142/AA	SR24, #44791 from BED 120/SI to BED 142/AA	Α	1.00		76,351	1.00		76,351	1.00		76,351
	to implement the reorganization.										
BED 120/SI	To correct five (5) duplicate positions and	N	(5.00)		(239,971)	(5.00)		(239,971)	(5.00)		(239,971)
BED 120/31	related payroll costs carried	IN	(3.00)		(235,571)	(3.00)		(233,371)	(3.00)		(239,971)
BED 100/SM	Housekeeping - reduction of special fund	В	(1.00)		(274,982)	(1.00)		(274,982)	(1.00)		(274,982)
BED 100/3W	position and appropriation	D	(1.00)		(274,382)	(1.00)		(274,362)	(1.00)		(274,382)
BED 142/AA	Request for a Personnel Clerk V position	Α	1.00		29,424	1.00		29,424	1.00		29,424
DED 142/AA	#912027.		1.00		23,424	1.00		23,424	1.00		23,424
BED 142/AA	Initiative to upgrade high schools for broadband	Α			1,000,000			1,000,000			1,000,000
DED 172/AA		^			1,000,000			1,000,000			1,000,000
BED 142/AA	Initiative to upgrade e-gov for high speed	Α			400,000			400,000			400,000

Page 21 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Table 10

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Program Review Proposals

			Budget and Finance Proposal			D	epartment	Proposal	Governor's Final Decision			
Prog ID	<u>Description</u>	MOF	OF Pos (P) Pos (T) \$\$\$			Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	Pos (P)	Pos (T)	<u>\$\$\$</u>	
BED 100	Reduce general funds for 2 positions in the	Α						(76,000)			(76,000)	
	Business and Community Assistance Branch - FY											
	12											

Page 22 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Position Vacant as of November 30

						Temp						Authority	Occupied	
	Date of	Position		SR	BU	Perm			Budgeted	Actual Salary	Exempt	to Hire	by 89 Day	
Prog ID	Vacancy	Number	Position Title	Level	Code	(T/P)	FTE	MOF	Amount	Last Paid	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	Comments
BED100SM	5/30/08	18398	Secretary II	SR14	03	Р	1.00	А	24924	31179	N	Y	Y	Permanent employee has return rights to this position.
BED103DA	10/1/08	26364	Chief Clerk I	SR17	3	Р	1.00	А	36525	34694	N	Υ	Y	Position is under recruitment.
BED105CI	12/7/11	120355	Film Industry Development Manager	EM05	35	Р	1.00	А	71760	0	N	Υ	Υ	Position is under recruitment.
BED107BA	2/19/11	22198	Foreign Trade Zone Administrator	EM08	35	Р	1.00	В	92268	68304	N		N	Business Manager V is on temporary assignment to this position. Permanent employee has return rights to this position.
BED107BA	12/31/09	24362	Account Clerk III	SR11	03	Р	1.00	В	28836	44412	N		N	
BED107BA	7/29/06	22200	FTZ Representative	SR26	13	Р	1.00	В	55500	49566	N	Υ	N	Position is under recruitment.
BED107BA	8/1/09	24533	FTZ Warehouse Worker	BC06	01	Р	1.00	В	38436	38436	N		N	
BED113TO	1/1/11	107916	HTA Administrative Assistant	SRNA	13	T	1.00	В	42540	42540	Υ		N	
BED113TO	2/3/11	107917	HTA Administrative Assistant	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	В	40584	40584	Υ		N	
BED120SI	7/1/10	101146	Energy Conservation Analyst III	SR24	13	Т	1.00	N	75960	75960	Υ		N	
BED120SI	10/1/09	101831	Energy Engineer IV	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	75960	73044	Υ		N	
BED120SI	10/1/09	118221	Energy Analyst IV	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	70200	86004	Υ		N	
BED120SI	1/8/11	35798	Ocean Resources Development Manager	EM05	35	Р	1.00	Α	63736	71760	N		N	
BED120SI	3/18/11	102072	Energy Analyst III	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	0	78000	Υ		N	
BED120SI	7/1/09	119131	Renewable Energy Facilitator	SRNA	73	T	1.00	В	75000	84000	Υ		N	
BED120SI	4/12/11	119360	ARRA Renewable Energy Stimulus Proiect Manager	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	V	71383	86004	Υ		N	
BED120SI	7/21/11	119362	ARRA Renewable Energy Project Assistant	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	B/V	9246/ 46065	52728	Υ		N	
BED120SI	11/5/11	119363	ARRA Permitting Specialist	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	B/V	12655/ 63047	72168	Υ		N	
BED120SI	4/1/11	119410	ARRA Solar Energy Specialist	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	V	70905	85428	Υ		N	

						Temp						Authority	Occupied	
	Date of	Position		SR	BU	Perm			Budgeted	Actual Salary	Exempt	to Hire	by 89 Day	
Prog ID	Vacancy	Number	Position Title	Level	Code	(T/P)	<u>FTE</u>	MOF	Amount	Last Paid	(Y/N)	(Y/N)	Hire (Y/N)	Comments
BED120SI	7/1/11	119413	ARRA Energy Emergency Planning Analyst	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	B/V	12495/ 43501	75000	Υ		N	
BED120SI	10/17/11	119527	ARRA Energy Analyst	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	B/V	0/82608	78480	Υ		N	
BED130FA	8/6/10	18822	Economist V	SR24	13	Р	1.00	Α	51312	51312	N		N	
BED130FA	8/1/10	22407	Economics Research Program Manager	EM05	35	Р	1.00	А	71760	98196	N	Y	N	To be filled by 89-day hire. Position is under recruitment.
BED130FA	2/1/11	13161	Economics Research Administrator	EM08	35	Р	1.00	А	113244	113244	N	Y	N	Research & Statistics Officer is on temporary assignment to this position. Position is under recruitment.
BED142AA	7/1/11	33961	Personnel Management Specialist IV	SR22	73	Р	1.00	А	57708	57708	N	Y	N	Position is under recruitment.
BED143TE	3/8/08	102275	HTDC Special Project Coordinator	SRNA	13	Т	0.50/0.50	A/B	32460/ 32460	53352	Υ		N	
BED143TE	8/13/11	102460	HTDC Industry Information Specialist	SRNA	13	Т	0.50/0.50	A/B	41706/ 41706	79236	Υ		N	
BED143TE	11/1/07	102716	HTDC MIC Incubation Program Manager	SRNA	13	Т	0.25/0.75	A/B	22281/ 66845	24960	Υ		N	
BED143TE	2/12/11	116617	MEP Program Assistant	SRNA	03	Т	1.00	N	50004	50004	Υ		N	
BED144PL	12/31/10	11280	Planning Program Manager	EM05	35	Р	1.00	А	99720	99720	N	Υ	N	Position is under recruitment.
BED144PL	3/31/11	11310	Planning Program Manager	EM05	35	Р	1.00	A	86880	86880	N	Υ	N	Permanent employee has return rights to this position. Position is under recruitment for temporary hire.

Page 24 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Position Vacant as of November 30

						Temp						Authority	Occupied	
	Date of	<u>Position</u>		SR	BU	Perm			Budgeted	Actual Salary	Exempt	to Hire	by 89 Day	
Prog ID	<u>Vacancy</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Position Title</u>	Level	<u>Code</u>	(T/P)	<u>FTE</u>	<u>MOF</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Last Paid</u>	<u>(Y/N)</u>	<u>(Y/N)</u>	Hire (Y/N)	Comments
BED144PL	12/1/09	16865	Planner V	SR24	13	Р	1.00	А	51312	63888	N	Υ	N	Position is under recruitment.
BED144PL	12/16/09	22408	Planner V	SR24	13	Р	1.00	А	51312	60024	N	Y	N	Position is under recruitment.
BED144PZ	7/1/11	102931	Planning & Policy Analyst, OP	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	43805	89398	Υ		N	
BED144PZ	10/1/11	30093	Planner V	SR24	13	Р	1.00	N	51312	48744	N	Υ	N	Position is under recruitment.
BED146EL	12/1/11	102700	CEROS Contracts & Grants Administrator	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	N	98496	98496	Υ		N	
BED146EL	12/16/09	102525	NELHA Chemist III	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	В	51312	51312	Υ		N	
BED146EL	7/16/09	107910	NELHA Admin & Projects Manager	SRNA	73	Т	1.00	В	54084	54084	Υ		N	
BED150KA	12/31/08	102079	HCDA Secretary	SRNA	03	Т	1.00	С		42336	Υ		N	Position is CIP funded.
BED160HA	7/1/09	100443	Property Management Coordinator I	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	70224	70224	Υ		N	
BED160HA	7/1/11	107931	Property Management Coordinator I	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	55500	55500	Υ		N	
BED160HA	12/16/08	23660	Accountant IV	SR22	13	Р	1.00	W	45576	51312	N	Υ	N	Position to be filled with new employee
BED160HD	1/16/09	101325	Housing Development Specialist III	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	88848	88848	Υ		N	
BED160HD	3/29/02	102029	Development Support Section Chief	A99	93	Т	1.00	W	66144	66144	Υ		N	
BED160HD	7/1/09	100385	Housing Development Specialist I	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	75960	75960	Υ		N	
BED160HD	1/16/09	100387	Housing Development Specialist II	SRNA	13	T	1.00	W	75960	75960	Υ		N	
BED160HD	7/1/10	101324	Property Management Coordinator I	SRNA	13	Т	1.00	W	78984	78984	Υ		N	
BED160HF	6/20/07	105731	Mortgage & Rental Finance Section Chief	SRNA	23	Т	1.00	W	64936	64936	Υ		N	
BED160HF	3/30/11	27568	Office Assistant III	SR08	03	Р	1.00	W	27756	27756	N		N	

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Personnel Separations

	Separation	Position		SR	BU			Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual
Prog ID/Org	Date	<u>Number</u>	<u>Position Title</u>	Level	Code	T/P	MOF	FTE	Salary	FTE	Salary
BED113TO	2/1/11	107904	HTA Fiscal Manager	SR31	13	Т	В	1	99924	1	99924
BED113TO	1/1/11	107916	HTA Administrative Assistant	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	42540	1	42540
BED113TO	2/3/11	107917	HTA Administrative Assistant	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	40584	1	40584
BED113TO	4/2/11	107922	HTA Tourism Brand Manager	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	93660	1	93660
BED113TO/XC	1/1/11	107929	HTA Executive Assistant	SRNA	63	Т	В	0.5/0.5	29748/29748	1	59496
BED113TO	1/1/11	117281	HTA Tourism Brand Manager	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	81120	1	81120
BED120SI	3/18/11	102072	Energy Analyst III	SRNA	13	Т	B/N	1/0	65000/0	1	78000
BED120SI	11/3/10	102073	Energy Conservation Program Specialist III	SRNA	13	Т	B/N	1/0	65004/0	1	56004
BED120SI	4/12/11	119360	ARRA Renewable Energy Stimulus Project Manager	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0.16/0.83	14328/71383	1	86004
BED120SI	7/21/11	119362	ARRA Renewable Energy Project Assistant	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0.16/0.83	9246/46065	1	52728
BED120SI	11/5/11	119363	ARRA Permitting Specialist	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.16/0.83	12665/63047	1	72168
BED120SI	7/30/11	119407	ARRA Fuels Specialist	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.17/0.83	10830/53953	1	61752
BED120SI	4/1/11	119410	ARRA Solar Energy Specialist	SRNA	13	T	V	1	70905	1	85428
BED120SI	9/16/11	119411	ARRA Wind Energy Specialist	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.17/0.83	10816/53884	1	61680
BED120SI	9/3/11	119412	ARRA Energy Data Analyst	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.17/0.83	9164/37768	1	52260
BED120SI	11/30/10	119412	ARRA Energy Data Analyst	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.17/0.83	9164/37768	1	45504
BED120SI	7/1/11	119413	ARRA Energy Emergency Planning Analyst	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.17/0.58	12495/43501	1	75000
BED120SI	8/2/11	119415	ARRA Energy Planning Analyst	SRNA	13	T	B/V	0.17/0.83	10830/53953	1	61752
BED120SI	10/17/11	119527	ARRA Energy Analyst	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0/1	0/82608	1	78480
BED120SI	1/8/11	34060	Energy Program Administrator	EM08	35	Р	B/N	1/1	109296/54648	1	109296
BED120SI	1/8/11	35798	Ocean Resources Development Manager	EM05	35	Р	Α	1	63736	1	71760
BED120SI	7/1/10	35798	Ocean Resources Development Manager	EM05	35	Р	Α	1	63736	1	88884
BED130FA	8/6/10	18822	Economist V	SR24	13	Р	Α	1	51312	1	51312
BED130FA	2/1/11	13161	Economics Research Administrator	EM08	35	Р	Α	1	113244	1	113244
BED130FA	8/1/10	22407	Economics Research Program Manager	EM05	35	Р	Α	1	71760	1	98196
BED142AA	7/1/10	100062	Private Secretary II	SR22	63	Р	Α	1	0	1	51936
BED142AA	12/6/10	100120	Director, DBEDT	SRNA	00	Р	Α	1	133536	1	103512
BED142AA	9/16/11	120264	Private Secretary II	SR22	63	Р	Α	1	54012	1	42192
BED142AA	9/14/10	12889	Secretary II	SR14	03	Р	Α	1	0	1	36516
BED142AA	7/1/11	33961	Personnel Management Specialist IV	SR22	73	Р	Α	1	57708	1	57708
BED143TE	1/25/11	101971	HTDC Secretary	SRNA	03	Р	A/B	50/50	30126/30126	1	60252
BED143TE	8/13/11	102460	HTDC Industry Info Specialist	SRNA	13	Т	A/B	50/50	41706/41706	1	79236

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Personnel Separations

	Separation	Position		SR	BU			Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual
Prog ID/Org	<u>Date</u>	Number	<u>Position Title</u>	Level	Code	T/P	MOF	FTE	Salary	FTE	Salary
BED143TE	2/12/11	116617	MEP Program Assistant	SRNA	03	Т	N	1	50004	1	50004
BED144PL	12/31/10	101867	Director, Office Of Planning	SRNA	93	Р	Α	1	92905	1	92904
BED144PL	6/1/11	102015	Planning & Policy Analyst, OP	SRNA	13	Р	Α	1	60024	1	57428.8
BED144PL	12/31/10	11280	Planning Program Manager	EM05	35	Р	Α	1	99720	1	99720
BED144PL	12/31/10	26355	Planning Program Administrator I	EM07	35	Р	Α	1	109932	1	109932
BED144PZ	7/1/11	102931	Planning & Policy Analyst, OP	SRNA	73	T	N	1	43805	1	89398.4
BED144PZ	10/1/11	30093	Planner V	SR24	13	Р	N	1	51312	1	48744
BED146EL	2/19/11	102311	NELHA Executive Director	SRNA	93	T	В	1	134340	1	134340
BED146EL	12/1/11	102700	CEROS Contracts & Grants Administrator	SRNA	13	T	N	1	98496	1	98496
BED150KA	7/1/11	101059	HCDA Program Specialist V	SRNA	13	T	С	1	CIP funded	1	78984
BED150KA	4/1/11	107936	HCDA Project Director	SRNA	13	T	С	1	CIP funded	1	84576
BED150KA	7/1/11	107937	HCDA Asset Manager	SRNA	13	T	С	1	CIP funded	1	77064
BED151AT	7/1/10	101288	Executive Officer, ATDC	SRNA	93	Т	В	0	0	1	99624
BED151AT	7/1/10	102707	ATDC Dev Dir/Spec Assistant	SRNA	73	T	В	0	0	1	91116
BED151AT	7/1/10	117411	ATDC Project Manager	SRNA	13	T	В	0	0	1	83244
BED151AT	7/1/10	117412	ATDC Project Manager	SRNA	13	Т	В	0	0	1	78792
BED151AT	7/1/10	119261	ATDC HMG Senior Project Manager	SRNA	73	T	Χ	0	0	1	93600
BED151AT	7/1/10	119298	ATDC HMG Chief Administrative Officer	SRNA	13	Ţ	Χ	0	0	1	80004
BED151AT	7/1/10	119304	ATDC HMG Project Manager	SRNA	13	Ţ	Χ	0	0	1	70080
BED151AT	7/1/10	119469	ATDC HMG Secretary	SRNA	03	Т	Χ	0	0	1	48996
BED160HA	7/1/11	107931	Property Management Coord I	SRNA	13	Ţ	W	1	55500	1	55500
BED160HA	10/16/10	42099	Personnel Management Specialist V	SR24	73	Р	W	1	51312	1	51312
BED160HD	7/1/10	101324	Property Management Coord I	SRNA	13	T	W	1	78984	1	78984
BED160HF	3/30/11	27568	Office Assistant III	SR08	03	Р	W	1	27756	1	27756

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism New Hires

	New Hire										
	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Position</u>						<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>
Prog ID/Org	<u>Date</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Position Title</u>	SR Level	<u>BU Code</u>	<u>T/P</u>	MOF	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Salary</u>	FTE	<u>Salary</u>
BED113TO	5/23/11	107904	HTA Financial & Contract Coordinator	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	99924	1	92499.96
BED113TO	6/27/11	117281	HTA Strategic Planner	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	81120	1	73500
BED113TO	6/1/11	118356	HTA Administrative Assistant	SRNA	13	Т	В	1	36192	1	45000
BED120SI	10/3/11	119411	ARRA Wind Energy Specialist	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0.17/0.83	10816/53884	1	61680
BED120SI	10/17/11	119412	ARRA Energy Data Analyst	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0.17/0.83	9164/37768	1	60000
BED120SI	1/18/11	119414	ARRA Energy Plannning Analyst	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0.17/0.83	12495/62250	1	75000
BED120SI	11/1/11	119415	ARRA Energy Planning Analyst	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0.17/0.83	10830'53953	0.5	60000
BED120SI	11/1/10	119526	ARRA Energy Efficiency Specialist	SRNA	13	Т	B/V	0/1	0/78000	1	78000
BED142AA	12/6/10	100120	Director, DBEDT	SRNA	00	Р	Α	1	133536	1	103512
BED142AA	5/5/11	120107	Secretary II	SR14	63	Р	Α	1	42684	1	32424
BED143TE	9/12/11	101971	HTDC Secretary	SRNA	03	Р	A/B	50/50	30126/30126	1	29124
BED143TE	9/19/11	116614	MEP Project Manager	SRNA	13	Т	N	1	76836	0.5	44004
BED143TE	7/19/10	116616	MEP Project Manager	SRNA	13	Т	N	1	75000	1	75000
BED144PL	2/28/11	101867	Director, Office Of Planning	SRNA	93	Р	Α	1	92905	1	92646
BED144PL	9/12/11	26624	Planner V	SR24	13	Р	N	1	55500	1	48744
BED150KA	9/1/11	101059	HCDA Program Specialist V	SRNA	13	Т	С	1	CIP funded	1	61752
BED150KA	5/9/11	101074	HCDA Program Specialist IV	SRNA	13	Т	С	1	CIP funded	1	58440
BED150KA	6/21/11	102051	HCDA Program Specialist V	SRNA	13	Т	С	1	CIP funded	1	65004
BED160HA	1/3/11	102044	Project Resource Specialist	SRNA	73	Р	W	1	55008	1	60024
BED160HA	3/14/11	107935	Property Management Coordinator I	SRNA	13	Т	W	1	38976	1	70224
BED160HA	9/1/11	118401	HHFDC Asset Manager	SRNA	13	Т	W	1	85428	1	82140

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism RIF Related Grievances

Prog ID/Org	Position Number	Position Title	<u>SR</u> Level	<u>BU</u>	<u>T/P</u>	MOF	FTE	RIF Date	Grievance Date	Current Status
BED105FI former Pgm ID	118991 former Pos No.	Film Industry Development Specialist IV former position title	SR22 former SR	13 former BU	Р	А	1	11/21/09	11/30/09	Pending
BED105FI former Pgm ID	119293 former Pos No.	Professional Worker III former position title	SR20 former SR	13 former BU	Р	А	1	11/21/09	9/28/09	Pending
BED113TO current Pgm ID	111614 current Pos No.	Economist VI current position title	SR26 current SR	13 current BU	Р	В	1	12/16/09	11/25/09	*
BED120SI current Pgm ID	44791 current Pos No.	Economic Development Specialist V current position title	SR24 current SR	13 current BU	Р	А	1	12/16/09	9/28/09	*
BED130FA current Pgm ID	10066 current Pos No.	Information Specialist III current position title	SR20 current SR	13 current BU	Р	А	1	12/1/09	7/6/09	*
BED130FA current Pgm ID	17805 current Pos No.	Office Assistant III current position title	SR08 current SR	03 current BU	Р	А	1	12/16/09	1/22/10	Pending
BED160HA current Pgm ID	31527 current Pos No.	Office Assistant II current position title	SR06 current SR	03 current BU	Р	W	1	12/16/09	1/22/10	**
	eorganization moves to	oward resolution of grievance. review and approval.								

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Expenditures Exceeding Appropriation Ceilings

				<u>Amount</u>				
		Date of	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Exceeding</u>	<u>Increase</u>		Recurring	GF Impact
Prog ID	<u>MOF</u>	<u>Increase</u>	<u>Ceiling</u>	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Percent</u>	Reason for Exceeding Ceiling	(Y/N)	<u>(Y/N)</u>
FY 2012								
						Notification of award was received after close		
BED 100	N	10/1/2011	148,718.00	485,719.00	327%	of 2011 session	N	N
						Natification of accordance and an 2/24/44		
255444		1/22/2011	2 602 242 22	400 000 00	40/	Notification of award was received on 2/24/11.		
BED144	N	4/23/2011	2,692,310.00	100,000.00	4%	Start date of 10/1/11.	N	N
						Notification of funding availability was received		
BED 146	N	9/12/2011	9,926,408.00	600,000.00	6%	after close of 2011 session - NREL Grant	N	N
		3/ ==/ ====	3,3 = 3, 100.00	000,000.00	0,0			
						Notification of funding availability was received		
BED 146	N	12/9/2011	9,926,408.00	3,000,000.00	30%	after close of 2011 session - EDA Grant	N	N
						Funding announcement and eligibility criteria		
BED 160	N	6/2/2011	-	56,953.00	100%	for EHLP were not released until 5/13/11.	N	N
						Congressional funding for NFMC Round 5 was		
BED 160	N	7/11/2011	-	144,209.00	100%	not approved until 4/15/11	N	N
						Funding announcement and eligibility criteria		
						for NSP Round 3 were not released until		
BED 160	N	11/24/2010	-	5,000,000.00	100%	10/19/10.	N	N

2012 Budget Briefing

									ī
Prog ID	CFDA No.	Award Description	Awarding Federal Agency	Anticipated or Actual Date of Award	Anticipated or Actual Award Amount	State Fiscal Year	State Matching Requirement or Other Commitment (Describe)		<u>Comments</u>
BED107	11.300 66.708	Import-Export Small Business Incubator Hawaii Green Intern Development and Pollution Prevention Project	Economic Development Administration Environmental Protection Agency	4/14/010 10/1/2010	\$3,000,000 \$74,000	2011 FY10-11	In-kind \$1,000,000 50% In-Kind or Cash Match	N N	
BED120	43.AAA	Developing an Infrastructure- Based Model for a Sustainable Human Settlement Beyond Low-Earth Orbit	National Aeronautics and Space Administration	8/9/2010	\$100,000	FY10-12	No In-kind Match	N	
BED120	81.041	State Energy Program (SEP) 2010 Formula Grant	USDOE - NETL	7/1/2010	\$172,829	FY10-11	20% In-kind or Cash Match	N	
BED120	81.086	Clean Cities Community Readiness & Planning for EVs and Charging Infrastructure	USDOE - NETL	9/28/2011	\$78,000	FY11-12	39% In-kind Personnel Match	N	

_									
Prog ID	CFDA No.	Award Description	<u>Awarding</u> Federal Agency	Anticipated or Actual Date of Award	Anticipated or Actual Award Amount	State Fiscal Year	State Matching Requirement or Other Commitment (Describe)	Anticipated Reduction or Discontinuence (Y/N)	<u>Comments</u>
BED120	81.117	SunShot Initiative - Reducing Market Barriers and Non- Hardware Balance of Systems Costs	USDOE - EERE	9/1/2011	\$750,000	FY11-14	23% In-kind Personnel Match	N	
BED120	10.868	Energy Audits and Renewable Energy Development Assistance	USDA -Rural Development	11/10/2011	\$100,000	FY11-13	25% In-kind Personnel Match	N	
BED120	81.135	Conferences, Outreach, and Networking for New Energy Communities and Technologies	USDOE - ARPA-E	10/20/2011	\$6,357	FY11	Not Applicable	N	
BED120	81.041	State Energy Program (SEP) 2011 Formula Grant	USDOE - NETL	7/1/2011	\$283,000	FY11-12	20% In-kind or Cash Match	N	
BED143	11.611	Manufacturing Extension Partnership (MEP)	National Institute of Standards and Technology	7/1/2011	\$ 437,066.00	FY12	The State and/or partners must contribute \$2 of cash and/or in-kind match for each federal dollar spent		

							State Matching		
							Requirement or		
				Anticipated or	Anticipated or		Other_		
			Autondina			Ctata Fiscal		Anticipated	
D ID	CED A N	A I B	Awarding	Actual Date of	Actual Award	State Fiscal		Reduction or	6
Prog ID	CFDA No.	Award Description	Federal Agency	<u>Award</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Year</u>	(Describe)	Discontinuence (Y/N)	<u>Comments</u>
		Harris Cantan fan							
		Hawaii Center for							
		Advanced							
		Transportation							
		Technologies							
		(HCATT) National							
		Demonstration							
		Center for							This award is from federal
		Alternative Fuel							fiscal year 2010-11
		Vehicles at Joint							funding. The Air Force was
		Base Pearl Harbor-	United States						late in executing the
BED143	12.800	Hickam	Air Force	9/23/2011	\$ 6,000,000.00	FY12 - FY14	None	N	cooperative agreement
							The State		Funding for the current 5
							and/or partners		year award period ends.
							must contribute		HTDC will need to apply for
							\$2 of cash		the next 5 year grant. If
			National				and/or in-kind		not approve, the program
		Manufacturing	Institute of				match for each		will be phased out or
		Extension	Standards and				federal dollar		transferred to the next
BED143	11.611	Partnership (MEP)	Technology	7/1/2012	\$ 437,066.00	FY13	spent	Υ	entity receiving the award.

	1								
							State Matching		
							Requirement or		
				Anticipated or	Anticipated or		Other	Anticipated	
			Awarding	Actual Date of	Actual Award	State Fiscal	Commitment	Reduction or	
Prog ID	CFDA No.	Award Description	Federal Agency	Award	Amount	Year	(Describe)	Discontinuence (Y/N)	Comments
		Hawaii Center for					<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
		Advanced							
		Transportation							
		Technologies							
		(HCATT) National							This award is from federal
		Demonstration							fiscal year 2011-12
		Center for							funding. The Air Force is
		Alternative Fuel							anticipated to execute the
		Vehicles at Joint							cooperative agreement
			United States						late in the federal fiscal
BED143	12.800	Hickam	Air Force	9/1/2012	\$ 6,000,000.00	FY13 - FY15	None	N	year.
			5						
		Cultura si a mad Oceana	Dept. of						
BED144	11.473	Subregional Ocean Partnership	Commerce NOAA-NOS-CSC	lan/Eob 2012	\$250,000	FY12	None	Υ	18 mon. grant.
DED144	11.475	Partifership	NOAA-NO3-C3C	Jan/ Feb. 2012	\$230,000	LITZ	None	I	10 mon. grant.
		CZM Project of							
		Special Merit:							
		Climate Change	Dept. of						This funding opportunity is
		Risk & Vulnerability	Commerce						available only once every
BED144	11.419	Study	NOAA	Mar. 2012	\$200,000	FY12-13	None	Υ	five years.
		-	Dept. of						
			Commerce						Annual CZM
BED144	11.419	CZM Admin. Award	NOAA	July 2012	\$1.9 mill.est.	FY12-13	One to One	N	Administration Grant
		CEDS Implementa	Dept. of				One to One		
	11.307	tion	Commerce, EDA	Oct. 2012	\$150,000	FY12-13	Svcs. In Kind	Υ	18 mon. grant.
		State Small							
		Business Credit				FY2012 -	HSDC		
BED 145		Inititative	Treasury	5/27/2011	\$ 13,168,350.00	FY2017	operating costs	N	

								Ctata Nastalaisa		
								State Matching		
								Requirement or		
				Anticipated or		nticipated or		<u>Other</u>	<u>Anticipated</u>	
			<u>Awarding</u>	Actual Date of	<u>Ac</u>	tual Award_	State Fiscal	Commitment	Reduction or	
Prog ID	CFDA No.	Award Description	Federal Agency	<u>Award</u>		Amount	<u>Year</u>	(Describe)	Discontinuence (Y/N)	<u>Comments</u>
								25% matching		
			US Dept of					is passed on to		
		HOME Investment	Housing &					Counties		
		Partnerships	Urban					receiving Grant		
BED160	14-239	Program	Development	7/15/2011	\$:	3,000,000.00	FY2012	monies	N	
								25% matching		
			US Dept of					is passed on to		
		HOME Investment	Housing &					Counties		
		Partnerships	Urban					receiving Grant		
BED160	14-239	Program	Development	7/15/2012	\$:	3,000,000.00	FY2013	monies	N	
		National								
	21.000	Foreclosure								
	PL112-	Mitigation						20% matching		
	1095x135	Counseling Round						passed to		
BED160	0	5	NeighborWorks	10/26/2011	\$	144,208.50	FY2012-13	subgrantees	Υ	Competitive grant
		Emergency	=					_		-
		Homeowners' Loan								
BED160	14.323	Program	NeighborWorks	7/29/2011	\$	56,952.72	FY2012-13	n/a	Υ	Competitive grant

Anticipated								
or Actual				Percent of Imparting		Percent of Receiving		
Date of		Amount of	<u>From</u>	Program ID	<u>To</u>	Program ID		Recurring
<u>Transfer</u>	MOF	<u>Transfer</u>	Prog ID	<u>Appropriation</u>	Prog ID	<u>Appropriation</u>	Reason for Transfer	<u>(Y/N)</u>
		NONE.						

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Interdepartmental Transfer of Funds

Anticipated or Actual Date of Transfer	MOF	Amount of Transfer	From Prog ID	Percent of Imparting Program ID Appropriation	To Prog ID	Percent of Receiving Program ID Appropriation	Transfer Category LS/PR/O	Reason for Transfer (O - Other)	Recurring (Y/N)
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 22,605.00	BED 100	2%	BUF 741	0.02569%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 11,778.00	BED 103	2%	BUF 741	0.01338%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 18,462.00	BED 105	2%	BUF 741	0.02098%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 7,656.00	BED 120	3%	BUF 741	0.00870%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 2,703.00	BED 128	3%	BUF 741	0.00307%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 27,617.00	BED 130	3%	BUF 741	0.03138%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 48,240.00	BED 142	3%	BUF 741	0.05482%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 11,954.00	BED 143	1%	BUF 741	0.01358%	LS		N
11/23/2011	Α	\$ 31,454.00	BED 144	3%	BUF 741	0.03574%	LS		N
				<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>			
* % based on	the \$8	8,000,000 state	ewide trar	nsfer amount pursuant to	Section 9	96 of Act 164, SLH 2011			

Page 37 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
	<u></u>		(11)1927									- Internetica		
BED100	Α	-	0	20,000.00		3/13/2009	3/13/09	8/31/09	University of Hawaii	S	Services relating to the Hawaii China	Delivery of	Υ	
				•					Center for Chinese		Education Exchange Consortium	services		
									Studies		Initiative.			
BED100	Т	20,000.00	0	40,000.00	20,000.00	6/22/2011	6/22/11	6/21/12	Hawaii Nature Center	S	Grant to provide experiential learning	Progress reports	Υ	
									Inc.		opportunities for Leeward Coast			
											students K-12			
BED100	Т	37,000.00	0	77,000.00	40,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	Kupu/Hawaii Youth	S	Grant to help with the restoration of the	Progress reports	Υ	
									Conservation Corp		Waianae Mountain Watershed and			
											create service learning opportunities for			
											Leeward Coast youth to earn college			
											credits			
BED100	Т	30,000.00	0	60,000.00	30,000.00	6/30/2011	6/30/11	6/29/12	Alternative	S	Grant to improve their operational	Progress reports	Υ	
									Structures		infrastructure by installing state-of-the-			
									International		art solar voltaic system which will allow			
											organization to direct nore funds to			
DED100	Т	25 000 00	0	60,000,00	24 000 00	C /24 /2011	C/24/44	C/20/12	Caallannaii	C	client services	Dunnana and and a	Υ	
BED100	'	35,000.00	0	69,000.00	34,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	SeaHawaii Foundation	S	Grant to produce, in conjuction with Searider Productions, 3-4 minute video	Progress reports	Y	
									roundation		segments and website to document			
											goals, progress & results of each project			
											funded by SEP grants			
BED100	Т	35,000.00	0	69,000.00	34,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	Malama Learning	S	Grant to support two pilot programs	Progress reports	Υ	
DEDIOO		33,000.00		05,000.00	34,000.00	0,21,2011	0/21/11	0/20/12	Center		which will mentor 30 Leeward Coast	1 Togress reports	.	
											students, introduce them to green career			
											paths, provide volunteer opportunities			
											and create partnerships with local			
											landowners			
BED100	Т	15,000.00	0	20,000.00	5,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	Oahu Society for the	S	Grant to help construct spay and neuter	Progress reports	Υ	
									Prevention of Cruelty		clinic for residents of the Leeward Coast			
									to Animals					
BED100	Т	25,000.00	0	42,000.00	17,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	Blue Planet	S	Grant to implement a CFL exchange	Progress reports	Υ	
									Foundation		program on the Leeward Coast			
BED100	Т	17,000.00	0	23,000.00	6,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	Ka`ala Farm Inc.	S	Grant to erect a hog wire fence around	Progress reports	Υ	
											the Nanakuli Valley Cultural & Botanical			
											Garden to help mitigate damage to			
											archeological sites and killing on new			
											native plantings by feral pigs			
BED100	Т	25,000.00	0	37,000.00	12,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	6/20/12	Papahana Kuaola	S	Crant to consequation education from	Drogress renert-	Υ	
סבחדממ	'	25,000.00	U	37,000.00	12,000.00	6/21/2011	6/21/11	0/20/12	rapanana Kuaola	3	Grant to conservation education from a scientific & Hawaiian cultural & historic	Progress reports	T	
											perspective to teachers and students			
											from Nanakuli schools			
BED100	Т	_	0	90,000.00	90,000.00	9/7/2011	9/7/11	9/6/12	Nanakuli Elementary	S	Grant to paint five portable classrooms	Progress reports	Υ	
DED100	'	_		30,000.00	30,000.00	3///2011	3///11	3/0/12	School PTA	,	and the cafeteria roofs with cool white	1 Togress reports		
									55110011174		paint to reduce the heat in these			
										1	buildings	1		

Page 38 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

								Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
				Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	MOF	F	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N
ED100	Т		-	0	73,000.00	73,000.00	10/3/2011	10/3/11	10/2/12	Nani `O Waianae	G	Grant to organize community watch groups to regularly patrol "hot spots" where illegal dumping occurs	Progress reports	Y
ED 103	Α			Variable ¹	15,000.00		2/22/2011	3/1/11	3/1/12	RSS.Ltd.	S	Provides audio-visual services for State Land Use Commission	By Executive Officer of the Commission	Y
		1 M		•	on to private sect	•		1				T		
BED105	Α		24,000.00	Other	24,000.00	5,912.15	3/23/2007	3/1/07	9/18/08	SSC Communication		This contract was for the development of ACDB's website.	The contract was monitored by staff.	Y
ED105	Α		2,617.80	Bi-monthly & qtrly	2,617.80	732.97	4/8/2011	5/1/11	3/31/12	Able Pest Exterminators	S	Int/ext pest control performed quarterly; Rodent control (90 bait stations); performed bi-monthly	studio mgr manages the contract	Y
ED105	Α		1,132.08	Monthly	1,132.08	283.02	3/29/2011	4/1/11	3/31/12	King's Disposal	S	Disposal of one 3 cu.yd. bin once per wk	studio mgr manages the contract	Y
ED105	Α		13,751.80	Monthly	13,751.80	11,120.58	7/28/2011	7/28/11	7/27/12	Oahu Air Conditioning Service	S	Monthly maint. of air conditioning; systems (repairs not included)	studio mgr manages the contract	Y
ED105	А		628.27	Quarterly	628.27	157.06	4/8/2011	5/1/11	2/29/12	Oshiro Door Service	S	Quarterly maintenance of vehicular; access gate, 2 electronic gate operators; (repairs not included)	studio mgr manages the contract	Y
SED105	Α		2,785.34	Monthly & Annual	2,785.34	1,790.58	12/7/2011	12/16/11	12/15/12	Precision Cleaning	S	Clean out gutters/downspouts, remove debris from roof at prod. bldg. Service performed monthly on an as needed basis (est. 7 months). Clean out gutters and downspouts at mill and wtr tank. Service performed annually.	studio mgr manages the contract	Y
ED105	Α		9,424.08	Semi- annual	9,424.08	9,424.08	11/30/2011	12/1/11	11/30/12	Trees of Hawaii	S	Tree trimming-20 coconut palms 2x/yr, 20 royal poinciana 2x/yr, 12 monkey pod 1x/yr	studio mgr manages the contract	Y
BED105	G		9,500.00	Other	9,500.00	9,500.00	12/22/11	9/30/11	6/30/12	National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, Inc.	S	Conduct professional development conference/workshops (e.g. Grammy 101, Music Tech Hawaii) to increase business and export opportunities for Hawaii's music industry sectors, including education programs/integration with Grammy U national initiative.	Oversight by Arts and Culture Devleopment Branch. Monitors deliverables, timeline, execution of program, follow up on impacts.	Y
BED107	В		124,401.12	A	373,203.00	46,016.16	3/13/2009	3/13/09	3/12/12	Star Protection Agency, LLC	S	Security Guard Service for Zone	Monthly as service is provided	Y

Page 39 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N
BED107	В	14,910.00	A	44,703.00	13,673.98	9/14/2009	9/14/09	9/13/12	Empico - Jani-King	S	Janitorial Services	Monthly as service is provided	Υ
3ED107	В	24,472.08	А	72,441.00	24,472.08	10/15/2009	12/3/09	12/2/12	Oahu Air Conditioning Service, Inc.	S	AC Maintenance and Repair	Monthly as service is provided	Υ
ED107	В	800.00	A	2,400.00	133.26	1/4/2010	1/4/10	1/3/12	Samurai Professional Services, LLC	S	Grounds Maintenance	Monthly as service is provided	Υ
BED107	В	29,987.40	A	89,962.20	29,987.40	12/11/2009	12/24/09	12/24/12	Alliance Personnel, Inc	S	Temporary Labor Service	Monthly as service is provided	Y
3ED107	В	6,902.00	А	27,608.00	6,319.65	10/5/2009	10/5/09	10/4/12	Rolloffs Hawaii	S	Refuse Collection and Removal	Monthly as service is provided	Y
BED107	В	11,700.00	A	31,100.00	11,475.00	3/1/2010	3/24/10	3/23/12	KONE, Inc.	S	Elevator Maintenance and Repair	Monthly as service is provided	Υ
BED107	В	27,400.00	A	82,200.00	18,333.40	1/3/2011	1/3/11	1/2/13	M4 Services LLC	S	Fork-lift Maintenance and Repair	Monthly as service is provided	Υ
BED107	В	30,579.90	A	91,739.70	20,386.54	6/15/2010	7/1/10	6/30/12	Hawaiian Telcom, Inc	S	Desktop and Network Maintenance	Monthly as service is provided	Y
BED113	В	182,000.00	М	208,000.00	26,000.00	12/19/07	12/19/07	03/06/09	Plog Research, Inc. dba TNS	S	2008 Mkt Eff Study; end: 3/06/09, BT-08- 05	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	30,000.00	0	40,000.00	10,000.00	02/19/08	02/19/08	05/30/08	Soccer United Marketing	S	2008 Pan-Pacific Championship, BT-08-46; END: 5/30/08	Progress reports, copies of advertisinig and promotional materials, final report	N
BED113	В	15,000.00	0	20,000.00	5,000.00	06/20/08	06/20/08	01/31/10	Premier Event Management, LLC	S	2009 Maui Marathon, BT-08-62; END: 1/31/10	Progress reports, copies of advertising and promotional materials, final report	N
BED113	В	19,000.00	0	20,000.00	1,000.00	11/28/08	11/28/08	12/01/11	Dept. of Land & Natural Resources, Div. of Forestry & Wildlife	S	Svc related to Invasive Pampas Grass Control on O'ahu project, L-09-08; REVISED END: 12/01/11(A1 - 10/08/10)	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N

Page 40 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
rog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N
ED113	В	321,750.00	0	506,300.00	184,550.00	03/09/09	03/09/09	06/29/13	D.K. Shifflet & Associates Ltd.	S S	2009-2013 Services related to devel/conduct of Marketing Effectiveness Study, BT-09-25; REVISED END: 6/29/2013	Quarterly reports, final report	N
ED113	В	128,725.00	М	143,000.00	14,275.00	01/01/08	01/01/08	12/31/11	Digital Mediums	S	CY2008- 2011 Website hosting, support, enhancement services BT-08-25, REVISED END: 12/31/11 (S1-4)	Progress reports, monthly meetings with HTA, final report	N
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	21,000.00	3,000.00	2//17/10	2//17/10	03/01/11	Hale Ku`ai Cooperative	S	L-10-19, Maoli Art in Real Time project; end: 3/01/2011	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	1,381,622.43	M	1,496,666.00	115,043.57	07/01/07	07/01/07	12/31/11	Stryker Weiner & Yokota Public Relations, Inc.	S	BT-08-02, FY08-11 PR & Communications Svcs; REVISED end date: 12/31/11 (S14- S16)	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	820,000.00	0	1,145,000.00	325,000.00	06/25/08	06/25/08	03/01/13	ESPN Regional Television	S	2008-12 Sheraton Hawaiʻi Bowl/DH Classic Events, BT-08-66, END: 3/01/12	Progress reports, copies of advertisinig and promotional materials, final report	N
ED113	В	27,000.00	0	30,000.00	3,000.00	02/26/10	02/26/10	04/01/12	Community Work Day Program	S	BT-10-33, Svc related to Lā'ie Wetland Restoration Project; end date: 4/01/2012	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	115,000.00	0	128,600.00	13,600.00	06/14/10	06/14/10	09/30/11	Conservation Council for Hawai'i	S	BT-10-64, Svc related to 2010-2011 Hawai'i Watchable Wildlife project, END: 9/30/11	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	5,000.00	0	75,000.00	70,000.00	05/31/11	05/31/11	12/30/12	County of Kaua'i, OED	S		Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	27,000.00	0	30,000.00	3,000.00	03/29/10	03/29/10	12/01/12	Dept. of Land & Natural Resources, Div. of Forestry & Wildlife	S	BT-10-25, Conservation & education efforts in the Waimea district of Kaua'i, REVISED end date: 12/01/12, (S1, 10/27/11)	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	25,000.00	0	30,000.00	5,000.00	02/23/10	02/23/10	02/01/12	Hawai'i Forest Industry Association	S	BT-10-30, Pana'ewa Discovery Forest, REVISED end date: 2/01/2012 (S1- 3/22/11)	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	56,000.00	0	60,000.00	4,000.00	02/03/10	02/03/10	02/01/13	Hui o Koolaupoko	S	BT-10-22, Ka'elepulu Storm Water Retrofit project; REVISED end date: 2/01/2013 (S1-3/15/11) (S2-10/24/11)	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	36,000.00	0	40,000.00	4,000.00	04/08/10	04/08/10	04/01/11	Ke Aupuni Lōkahi, Inc.	S	BT-10-38, Ala Pala'au Project; end date: 4/01/2011	Progress reports, final report	N

2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	- Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	_	40,000.00	0	45,000.00	5,000.00	04/08/10	04/08/10	12/01/11	Moanalua Gardens Foundation, Inc.	S	BT-10-32, Kamananui Valley; REVISED end date: 12/01/2011 (S1-eff. 4/04/11; S2-eff 7/01/11)	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	54,000.00	0	60,000.00	6,000.00	04/28/10	04/28/10	08/15/12	Nature Conservancy, The	S	BT-10-62, S1,S2 Restoring nearshore fisheries and coral reefs at Ka'upulehu, REVISED end: 8/15/12 (S2,4/28/11)	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	26,000.00	0	30,000.00	4,000.00	04/13/10	04/13/10	11/15/12	University of Hawai'i, Office of Research Services	S	BT-10-37, Building Capaciy through Education & Outreach Program; REVISED end date: 11/15/2012 (S1, 2/11/11) (S2, 10/27/11)	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	7,746.86	0	15,000.00	7,253.14	03/25/11	03/25/11	06/30/11	IQ PR, Inc.	S	L-11-36, Public relations strategic counsel & communications plan; END: 6/30/2011	Timely performance of services, submission of hours worked	N	
BED113	В	214,000.00	0	300,000.00	86,000.00	08/30/10	08/30/10	12/31/11	Alston Hunt Floyd & Ing	S	BT-11-03, S1, Exp scope of svc related to consult/assist in HTA's negotiation of contr for dest brnding svcs.; END: 12/31/11	Completion of tasks	N	
BED113	В	52,460.80	М	58,952.96	6,492.16	04/01/11	04/01/11	03/31/12	Precision Network	S	BT-09-38, S1, 2009-2012 Maint & Tech support; REVISED end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, meetings with HTA, completion of tasks	N	
BED113	В	95,000.00	М	100,000.00	5,000.00	08/05/10	08/05/10	07/31/11	Okudara & Associates, Inc.	S	BT-11-01, HTA Legislative package and strategy for 2011 Legislative Regular Session, END: 7/31/2011	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	63,866,180.25	M	64,378,848.40	512,668.15	2003	01/01/04	12/31/11	J Compass (Hawaiʻi Tourism Japan)	S	BT-04-24, CY 2011 Japan major market area, Airline Coop	Submission of an Annual Tourism Marketing Plan (ATMP), expenditure report, monthly progress reports	N	
BED113	В	14,298,218.00	М	14,657,710.00	359,492.00	2003	01/01/04	12/31/11	AVIAREPS Marketing Garden (Holdings) Ltd.	S	BT-04-22, S27-S28, CY 2011 Other Asia Major Market Area, Airline Coop	Submission of an ATMP, expenditure report, monthly progress reports	N	

Page 42 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
Prog ID	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	Frequency (M/A/O)	Max Value	Outstanding Balance	<u>Date</u> Executed	From	<u>To</u>	<u>Organization</u>	Category G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	How Contract is Monitored	POS Y/N	
BED113	В	239,828,568.00	M	241,089,168.00	1,260,600.00	2003	01/01/04	12/31/11	Hawaii Visitors & Convention Bureau	S	BT-04-25, S36-S37, CY 2011 North America major market area - Airline Development Program	Submission of an ATMP, expenditure report, monthly progress reports	N	
BED113	В	3,900,000.00	0	5,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	03/29/10	03/29/10	10/31/12	Japan Airlines International Co., Ltd.	S	BT-10-60, S1-4, Aloha Program (Waku Waku prog) & JALOALO program into FY13; end date: Oct 2012	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	8,670,081.47	M	8,742,874.00	72,792.53	2003	01/01/04	12/31/11	Walshe Group, The	S	BT-04-23, CY 2011 Oceania/Other major market area	Submission of an Annual Tourism Marketing Plan (ATMP), expenditure report, monthly progress reports	N	
BED113	В	475,000.00	0	500,000.00	25,000.00	02/25/11	02/25/11	03/31/12	Dept. of Transportation, Airports Division	S	BT-11-25, 2011 Airport greetings program; END: 3/31/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	115,000.00	M	135,000.00	20,000.00	08/26/10	08/26/10	12/31/11	KMH LLP	S	BT-11-02, Svc related to development of operational/fiscal policies for HTA; REVISED END: 12/31/2011 (S2)	Progress reports, completion of tasks	N	
BED113	В	64,300.00	M	69,950.00	5,650.00	01/21/10	01/21/10	05/31/11	OmniTrak Group, Inc.	S	BT-10-16, S1, Returning US Residents & Foreign Residents Customs Check Study; REVISED END: 5/31/2011	Timely completion of tasks and delivery of items	N	
BED113	В	64,000.00	0	70,000.00	6,000.00	10/19/09	10/19/09	12/31/11	Hospitality Advisors, LLC	S	BT-10-07, Conduct 2011 Visitor Plant Inventory Survey; end: 12/31/2011	Timely completion of tasks and delivery of items, meetings as necessary and/or as requested by the HTA	N	
BED113	В	283,695.72	M	293,663.84	9,968.12	08/25/09	08/25/09	12/31/11	Apperson Print Resources, Inc.	S	BT-10-02, S1, 2010-2011 svc for In-flight visitor questionnaires in six (6) languages, END: 12/31/2011	Timely completion of tasks and delivery of items	N	

Page 43 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113		-	M	153,088.94	153,088.94	03/03/11	03/03/11	03/31/14	FAQ Hawaiʻi, Inc.	S	BT-11-24, 2011 Custom Check Study; end date: 3/31/14		N	
BED113	В	286,200.00	M	357,000.00	70,800.00	01/07/10	01/07/10	07/31/12	SMS Research & Mktg Services, Inc.	S	BT-10-18, S1, 2011 Domestic & International Visitor Satisfaction & Activity Survey; END: 7/31/2012	Timely completion of required tasks and reports	N	
BED113	В	163,949.00	М	176,406.00	12,457.00	10/19/09	10/19/09	04/30/12	OmniTrak Group Inc.	S	BT-10-08, Conduct Cruise Visitors' Basic Characteristics & Expenditure Survey; end: 4/30/2012	Timely completion of tasks and delivery of items	N	
BED113	В	193,286.00	M	929,600.00	736,314.00	06/14/11	06/14/11	06/30/14	OmniTrak Group, Inc.	S	BT-11-44, Departure Visitor Characteristics and Expenditure Survey 2011-2013; END: 6/30/14	Weekly progress reports and meetings with HTA and as requested, submission of a monthly interview schedule and updated Documentation Manual	N	
BED113	В	141,715.56	М	933,006.51	791,290.95	05/25/11	05/25/11	06/30/15	SMS Research & Marketing Services, Inc.	S	BT-11-43, Statewide Domestic In-flight Visitors' Basic Characteristics Survey 2011-2014; END: 6/30/15	Submission of timelines and schedules, timely completion of tasks	N	
BED113	В	11,975.00	М	19,160.00	7,185.00	05/06/11	05/06/11	01/31/12	OmniTrak Group, Inc.	S	L-11-61, Survey of Intl Travelers for Office of Travel & Tourism Industries (OTTI); end: 1/31/12	Timely completion of tasks and delivery of items	N	
BED113	В	65,445.00	M	209,424.00	143,979.00	05/20/11	05/20/11	06/30/12	Number Eight, LLC	S	BT-11-47, Social media research; END: 6/30/12	Executive Summary Report, final financial and written reports, progress reports as requested by HTA	N	

Page 44 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID N	ИOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N
BED113	В	-	0	70,000.00	70,000.00	05/31/11	05/31/11	12/31/12	Prognoz	S	BT-11-48, Online Analytical Processing Model for DBEDT's existing data warehouse; END: 12/31/12	Timely completion of project phases, progress reports	N
BED113	В	17,275.60	0	34,076.44	16,800.84	05/13/11	05/13/11	06/30/12	SinoTech Group (China) Limited	S	L-11-64, Social media to analyze Hawaiʻi brand in China, Japan, and Korea; END: 6/30/12	Monthly progress report, final report	N
BED113	В	24,500.00	0	49,000.00	24,500.00	06/27/11	06/27/11	06/30/12	University of Hawai'i, ORS	S	L-11-75, Online analytical processing module (OLAPM) for HTA; END: 6/30/12	Timely completion of project phases, progress reports	N
BED113	В	-	М	40,500.00	40,500.00	06/27/11	06/27/11	06/30/12	OmniTrak Group, Inc.	S	L-11-76, Provide SPSS Version 15 programming svc; END: 6/30/12	Timely completion of tasks, progress reports and meetings as requested by HTA	N
BED113	В	100,000.00	0	180,000.00	80,000.00	01/01/10	01/01/10	04/15/13	Maui County Visitors Association dba Maui Visitors Bureau	S	BT-10-10, CY 2010-2012 services to victims in need - Maui, end: 4/15/2013	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	113,000.00	0	193,000.00	80,000.00	01/05/10	01/05/10	04/15/13	Visitor Aloha Society of Kaua'i, Inc.	S	BT-10-13, CY 2010-2012 services to victims in need - Kaua'i; end: 4/15//2013	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	243,000.00	0	388,000.00	145,000.00	01/01/10	01/01/10	04/15/13	VASH Hawai'i Island (formerly VASH West Hawai'i)	S	BT-10-11, CY 2010-2012 services to victims in need Hilo-Kona, end: 4/15/2013	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	479,000.00	0	739,000.00	260,000.00	01/07/10	01/07/10	04/15/13	Visitor Aloha Society of Hawaii	S	BT-10-12, CY 2010-2012 services to victims in need - O'ahu, end: 4/15/2013	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	2,000.00	0	3,000.00	1,000.00	06/24/11	06/24/11	02/15/12	Casinas, Evangeline G.	S	L-11-70, Development of TIM Program Standards project; END: 2/15/12	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	2,000.00	0	3,000.00	1,000.00	06/24/11	06/24/11	02/15/12	Tashiro, Wendell Sunao	S	L-11-71, Development of Hotel Operations Program Standards project; END: 2/15/12	Progress reports, final report	N
BED113	В	5,000.00	0	10,000.00	5,000.00	06/24/11	06/24/11	02/15/13	Center for Citizen Education	S	L-11-72, Development of Program Assessments and Dual Credit Articulated Prog of Study Agreemtnt proj; END: 2/15/13	Progress reports, final report	N

Page 45 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	33,000.00	0	50,000.00	17,000.00	12/03/10	12/03/10	10/01/11	Department of Education	S	BT-11-05, Svc related to support of AOHT programs @ 3 Hawai'i high schools and imple/conduct of similar hospitality edu prog; END 10/01/11		N	
BED113	В	27,000.00	0	69,000.00	42,000.00	06/29/11	06/29/11	03/01/13	Department of Education	S	BT-11-50, Develop a TIM program/Hospitality program at high school level; END: 3/01/13	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	1,100,000.00	М	1,250,000.00	150,000.00	09/23/09	09/23/09	08/01/13	City & County of Honolulu	S	BT-10-05, 2010-2012 County PEP for C&C of Honolulu; End: 8/01/13	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	1,100,000.00	М	1,250,000.00	150,000.00	09/10/09	09/10/09	08/01/13	County of Hawai'i	S	BT-10-03, 2010-2012 Hawai'i County PEP; End: 8/01/13	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	925,000.00	М	1,250,000.00	325,000.00	09/16/09	09/16/09	09/01/13	County of Kauai	S	BT-10-04, 2010-2012 Kauai County PEP; End: 8/01/13	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	850,000.00	М	1,250,000.00	400,000.00	08/19/09	08/19/09	08/01/13	County of Maui	S	BT-10-06, 2010-2012 Maui County PEP; End: 8/01/13	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	180,000.00	0	200,000.00	20,000.00	12/14/10	12/14/10	04/01/12	Waikīkī Improvement Association	S	BT-11-08, Revitalization of Waikīkī Program; end date: 4/01/2012	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	120,500.00	0	190,500.00	70,000.00	03/18/10	03/18/10	02/15/13	Kona Coffee Cultural Festival	S	BT-10-56, 2010-2012 Kona Coffee Festival; end: 2/15/2013	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	258,000.00	0	414,000.00	156,000.00	02/23/10	02/23/10	07/01/12	Honolulu Festival Foundation	S	BT-10-19, 2010-2012 Honolulu Festival; end date: 7/01/2012	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	171,000.00	0	570,000.00	399,000.00	02/01/11	02/01/11	03/31/14	Bright Light Marketing Group, Inc.	S	BT-11-12, CY 2011-2013 Post-Arrival Promotional Campaign for Hawai'i's Festivals & Events; end: 3/31/2014	Progress reports, final report	N	
BED113	В	30,000.00	0	69,000.00	39,000.00	05/03/11	05/03/11	07/29/11	Pacific Network, LLC	S	BT-11-39, Production of 20 videos to promote/mkt Hawai'i's artists & the Heritage Sites of Hawai'i; REVISED END: 7/29/11 (S1)	Timely completion and delivery of videos, progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	60,000.00	0	70,000.00	10,000.00	05/05/11	05/05/11	02/15/12	Hawai'i International Film Festival	S	BT-11-38, 2011 Hawai'i International Film Festival; end date: 2/15/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	-	0	49,890.00	49,890.00	06/29/11	06/29/11	11/01/12	University of Hawai'i, ORS	S	L-11-77, Benchmark Analysis & Outreach proj related to climate change study and report; END: 11/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 46 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

					·			Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
				Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
rog ID	MC	OF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N
BED113	_		-	0	700,000.00	700,000.00	06/09/11	06/09/11	03/31/14	Department of Land & Natural Resources	S	BT-11-41, Mānoa Falls & Diamond Head State Monument Linear Park improvements; REVISED end: 3/31/14 (S1)	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Tri-Isle Resource Conservation & Development Council, Inc.	S	L-11-23, Svc related to devel/imple of the Preserve Hawai'l; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	03/31/12	Kā'anapali Operations Association, Inc.	S	L-11-26, Svc related to the Assessment of Shoreline Needs and Management Alternatives; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	10,000.00	0	12,000.00	2,000.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	03/31/12	Friends of D.T. Fleming Arboretum at Pu'u Mahoe, Inc.	S	L-11-12, Pahana Hoola-Seed of Hope project; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	03/31/12	Pacific Whale Foundation	S	L-11-17, Onsite Coral Reef Naturalist prog; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	6,750.00	0	7,500.00	750.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	03/31/12	Save Honolua Coalition	S	L-11-21, Project Port-a-Potty (Mālama Honolua) Program; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Tri-Isle Resource Conservation & Development Council, Inc.	S	L-11-22, Saving Auwahi Forest: Volunteerism & Voluntourism on Leeward Haleakalā; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	45,000.00	0	50,000.00	5,000.00	03/15/11	03/15/11	03/31/12	National Tropical Botanical Garden	S	BT-11-20, Kahanu Garden Comfort Stations; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	-	0	6,000.00	6,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Poʻipū Beach Foundation, Inc.	S	L-11-19, Köloa Heritage Trail 2010 Program; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	48,000.00	0	54,000.00	6,000.00	02/25/11	02/25/11	04/30/12	Hui o Laka	S	BT-11-17, Kōkua Kōke'e - Partnering to Protect our Parks plan; end: 4/30/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
ED113	В	3	22,500.00	0	25,000.00	2,500.00	03/03/11	03/03/11	03/31/12	Garden Island Resource Conservation & Development, Inc.	S	BT-11-14, Kōke'e Resource Conservation Program Trails-Native Diversity; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	45,000.00	0	50,000.00	5,000.00	03/03/11	03/03/11	03/31/12	Garden Island Resource Conservation & Development, Inc.	S	BT-11-15, Makauwahi Cave Conservation, Ecotourism & Edu Initiatives; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N

Page 47 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	8,500.00	0	9,500.00	1,000.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	03/31/12	Vacationland Hawai'i Community Association, Inc.	S	L-11-24, Svc related to the Marine Resources Protection Program; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	4,500.00	0	5,000.00	500.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	E Mau Na Ala Hele	S	L-11-11, Enhancements of the Puna Trail project; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Mālama Kai Foundation	S	L-11-15, Day-Use Mooring User Edu/Outreach project; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	11,000.00	0	20,000.00	9,000.00	01/13/11	01/13/11	07/31/12	Volcano Art Center	S	L-11-25, Volcano Native Rain Forest Restoration & Education Project; end:7/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	19,500.00	0	22,000.00	2,500.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Hui Aloha Kīholo	S	L-11-28, Kīholo State Part Nativbe Plant Enclosures project; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	22,500.00	0	25,000.00	2,500.00	03/03/11	03/03/11	03/31/12	Basic Image, Inc.	S	BT-11-22, Pakalove "ewalu: Plant Native! Project; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	27,000.00	0	30,000.00	3,000.00	03/15/11	03/15/11	03/31/12	Kohala Center, Inc.	S	BT-11-18, The Kahalu'u Bay Project; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Ka'ala Farm, Inc.	S	L-11-14, Ka'ala Kipuka project; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Mālama Pūpūkea Waimea	S	L-11-16, Pūpūkea-Waimea Marine Life Conservation District Signage Outreach, Education & Interpretation; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Papahana Kuaola	S	L-11-18, The Educational Garden at Waipao project; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	9,500.00	0	15,000.00	5,500.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	01/15/12	Reef Check Hawai'i, Inc.	S	L-11-20, Website for Coral Reef Threats; end: 1/15/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	27,000.00	0	30,000.00	3,000.00	02/25/11	02/25/11	01/30/12	Hi'ipaka LLC	S	BT-11-16, Native Plant Nursry, Waimea Valley project; end: 1/30/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 48 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113		22,500.00	0	25,000.00	2,500.00	02/25/11	02/25/11	03/31/12	Mālama na Honu	S	BT-11-19, Mālama na Honu Education & Conservation Project #3; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	21,000.00	0	30,000.00	9,000.00	02/13/11	02/13/11	03/31/12	Moanalua Gardens Foundation, Inc.	S	BT-11-23, Kamananui Valley Improvements-Phase II; end date: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	40,000.00	0	45,000.00	5,000.00	04/01/11	04/01/11	04/30/12	University of Hawai'i, Office of Research Services	S	BT-11-21, Reef Watch Waikīkī (Phase II); end date: 4/30/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	01/31/11	01/31/11	03/31/12	Coral Reef Alliance, The	S	L-11-27, Promoting the Hawaiian Values of Lōkahi & Laulima thru Marine Resource Conservation-Year 2; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	11,700.00	0	13,000.00	1,300.00	04/01/11	04/01/11	06/01/12	Hāna Cultural Center	S	L-11-40, Sharing the Culture and History of East Maui project; END: 6/01/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Kīpahulu 'ohana Inc.	S	L-11-48, Kapahu Living Farm project; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	02/15/12	Maui Arts & Cultural Center	S	L-11-50, Kulanihakoi - Living Waters; END: 2/15/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	03/11/11	03/11/11	05/01/12	Ke Kula O Nawahiokalaniopuu	S	L-11-30, 'A 'a I ka Hula: Historical & Contemp. Representations of the Hawaiian Language at the 2011 Merrie Monarch Festival; end: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	40,500.00	0	45,000.00	4,500.00	06/30/11	06/30/11	09/01/12	Tropidilla Productions LLC	S	BT-11-32, Honoring and Perpetuating the Hawai'i Paniolo Culture and Community Project; end: 9/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	04/01/11	04/01/11	01/01/12	Hawai'i Island Economic Development Board	S	L-11-42, Keauhou Heritage Corridor Phase 2 project; END: 1/01/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	10,800.00	0	12,000.00	1,200.00	04/01/11	04/01/11	05/01/12	Ahu `ena Heiau, Inc.	S	L-11-38, Ahu `ena Heiau Restoration project; END: 5/01/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 49 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

								Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
				Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	МС)F	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N
BED113	_	_	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Hawai'i Forest Industry Association	S	L-11-45, Ka Pilina Poina `Ole "Connection Not Forgotten" Project; end: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Keomailani Hanapi Foundation	S	L-11-47, HOEA (Hawaiian 'ohana for Education in the Arts); END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Makani Hou o Kaloko- Honokōhau	S	L-11-49, Na Leo Kahiko Cultural Live in Center-Kupuna Conference; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	70,000.00	0	88,052.00	18,052.00	03/03/11	03/03/11	10/01/12	Council for Native Hawaiian Advancement	S	BT-11-28, 2011 Kukula Ola: Living Hawai'i Culture Program (LHCP); end: 10/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	-	0	138,193.59	138,193.59	06/30/11	06/30/11	08/01/12	Department of Transportation, AD, VID	S	BT-11-56, Na Kahua Mokulele Program; END: 8/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	03/11/11	03/11/11	05/01/12	Friends of Kahana	S	L-11-33, Canoe Restoration Project; end: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	58,200.00	0	60,000.00	1,800.00	04/04/11	04/04/11	06/01/12	Makauila	S	BT-11-33, Pana 'āina Project; end: 6/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	03/11/11	03/11/11	01/01/12	Wahea Foundation	S	L-11-31, Pan Pacific Hula Exibition 2011: Hawai'l; end: 1/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	12,000.00	0	18,000.00	6,000.00	04/01/11	04/01/11	05/01/12	Bishop Museum	S	L-11-39, Na Kukui a Pauahi: Hawaiian Hall Docent Program; END: 5/01/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	24,300.00	0	27,000.00	2,700.00	05/05/11	05/05/11	05/01/12	Kaua'i Economic Development Board dba West Kaua'i Technology & Visitor Center	S	BT-11-35, The Keepers of the Culture program; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N
BED113	В	3	31,000.00	0	35,000.00	4,000.00	05/05/11	05/05/11	05/01/12	Hawai'i Theatre Center	S	BT-11-37, Ka Wa Hula O Honolulu "the Honolulu Hula Sason" program; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N

Page 50 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Hula Preservation Society	S	L-11-43, Honoring the Ancients project; End: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Hawaiian Sailing Canoe Association	S	L-11-46, HSCA 2011 Huaka'i Project; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	9,000.00	0	10,000.00	1,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Na Pualei O Likolehua	S	L-11-51, Na Mo 'ōlelo O O'ahu - Keaomelemele project; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Alu Like, Inc Native Hawaiian Library	S	L-11-52, Pupukahi I Holomua project; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Pacific American Foundation	S	L-11-53, Cultural Education & Stewardship of the Waikalua Loko Fishpond; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	07/01/12	Puakea Foundation of Hawai'i, Inc.	S	L-11-54, Sharing Hawai'i's Canoe Culture with Hawai'i's Residents & Visitors project; END: 7/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	315,000.00	0	575,000.00	260,000.00	06/30/11	06/30/11	09/01/12	Native Hawaiian Hospitality Association	S	BT-11-52, 2011 Hawaiian Culture Initiative Program, end: 9/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	04/01/11	04/01/11	05/01/12	Hawai'i Capital Cultural Coalition	S	L-11-41, Heritage Event & Cultural Organization Marketing Support project; END: 5/01/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	35,000.00	0	50,000.00	15,000.00	05/05/11	05/05/11	05/01/12	Pasifika Foundation Hawai'i, Inc.	S	BT-11-36, Community-based Host-Visitor Project: CBHV 4 - Ka Welina Network Expansion project; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	04/08/11	04/08/11	05/01/12	Ka 'ohana O Kalaupapa	S	L-11-44, Kalaupapa Traveling Exhibit project; end: 5/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	04/29/11	04/29/11	12/01/11	Tri-Isle Resource Conservation & Development Council, Inc.	S	L-11-57, Na Kamehameha Cemmemorative Pa'u Parade/Ho'olaule'a event (Maui); END: 12/01/11	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	35,000.00	0	40,000.00	5,000.00	06/17/11	06/17/11	03/01/12	Tri-Isle Resource Conservation & Development Council, Inc.	S	L-11-65, Festivals of Aloha, Maui Nui Style evend; END: 3/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 51 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	18,000.00	0	20,000.00	2,000.00	06/17/11	06/17/11	03/01/12	Poʻipū Beach Foundation, Inc.	S	L-11-66, Aloha Kaua'i Festival 2011 event; END: 3/01/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	13,500.00	0	15,000.00	1,500.00	04/29/11	04/29/11	12/01/11	Hale Mua Cultural Group	S	L-11-58, King Kamehameha Day Community Parade (HI Island); END: 12/01/11	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	12,000.00	0	20,000.00	8,000.00	04/29/11	04/29/11	03/01/12	Big Island Resource Conservation & Development Council	S	L-11-59, "Hawai'i Island Festival-30 Days of Aloha" event (HI Island); END: 3/01/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	134,000.00	0	150,000.00	16,000.00	02/09/10	02/09/10	01/15/12	Aloha Week Hawaii, Inc. dba Aloha Festivals	S	BT-10-53, 2011 Aloha Festivas on Oahu; end: 1/15/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	40,000.00	0	65,000.00	25,000.00	05/05/11	05/05/11	12/01/11	King Kamehameha Celebration Commission	S	BT-11-46, 2011 King Kamehameha Celebration on Oʻahu & Kauaʻi; END: 12/01/11	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	1,250,000.00	0	1,300,000.00	50,000.00	06/24/10	06/24/10	12/31/11	Hawaiian Airlines, Inc.	S	BT-10-67, S2, Additional airlift services added from Osaka-Itami Intl Airport to Honolulu; END: 12/31/11	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	84,300.00	0	87,300.00	3,000.00	04/28/11	04/28/11	03/31/12	Rakuten Travel USA Inc.	S	BT-11-40, Dev/imple promot campaign on their website; end: 3/31/12	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	828,324.77	М	901,674.35	73,349.58	02/22/09	01/01/09	12/31/11	AVIAREPS Tourism GmbH	S	BT-09-26, S10, CY 2011 Europe major market area; END: 12/31/2011	Submission of an ATMP, expenditure report, monthly progress reports	N	
BED113	В	17,325.00	M	21,000.00	3,675.00	12/31/10	12/31/10	01/31/12	Guridi, Julo	S	L-11-09, 2011 Latin America mktg, end: 1/31/12	Quarterly reports, progress reports as requested by HTA, final report	N	

Page 52 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Flauatian of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date	10111101	Contract		Category		Explanation of How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	-	0	16,170.21	16,170.21	06/27/11	06/27/11	12/31/11	MVNP	\$	L-11-73, Develop updated, consistent logos for the HTA and its marketing partners; END: 12/31/11	Timely completion of tasks and delivery of work product, progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	100,000.00	0	375,000.00	275,000.00	05/25/11	05/25/11	01/02/14	Hawai'i Agricultural Foundation	S	BT-11-42, 2011-2013 Hawai'i Food & Wine Festival; end: 1/02/2014	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113		1,750,000.00	0	7,091,813.50	5,341,813.50	01/01/11	01/01/11	12/31/14	PGA Tour	S	BT-11-10 & BT-11-10a, 2011-2014 PGA Tour, end: 12/31/2014	Conduct of PGA events, networking opportunities, televison coverage, tournament assets	N	
BED113	В	99,000.00	0	108,000.00	9,000.00	11/08/10	11/08/10	05/31/12	Kemper Sports Marketing, Inc.	S	BT-11-06, Svc related to 2010-2011 EA Sports Maui Invitational Tournament; end: 5/31/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	20,000.00	0	30,000.00	10,000.00	04/07/11	04/07/11	06/30/12	Tropidilla Productions, LLC	S	BT-11-27, The Hawai'i Marlin Tournament Series 2011; end date: 6/30/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 53 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	97,500.00	0	132,000.00	34,500.00	06/30/11	06/30/11	10/31/12	Television Events & Marketing, Inc. dba TEAM Unlimited	S	BT-11-55, 2011 Xterra World Championship; END: 10/31/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	197,000.00	0	200,000.00	3,000.00	06/30/11	06/30/11	01/14/12	World Triathlon Corporation		BT-11-53, 2011 Ford Ironman World Championship; END: 1/14/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	-	0	7,500.00	7,500.00	12/31/10	12/31/10	04/01/11	Quiksilver, Inc.	S	L-11-07, Svc related to conduct of the event "The Quiksilver in Memory of Eddie Aikau"; end: 4/01/11	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 54 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	-	0	15,000.00	15,000.00	01/28/11	01/28/11	04/01/11	National Football League	S	L-11-10, plan, develop, promo & conduct a Japan Coach program and one (1) destination commercial promoting Hawai'î & Pro Bowl; end: 4/01/11	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	20,000.00	0	25,000.00	5,000.00	05/09/11	05/09/11	08/31/12	Rainbow Sandals, Inc.	S	L-11-63, The Battle of the Paddle Hawai'i event; END: 8/31/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	60,000.00	0	80,000.00	20,000.00	06/30/11	06/30/11	11/01/11	Pacific Rim Sports Initiative LLC	S	BT-11-49, UH Sporting events on Japanese Sports channel & collegiate baseball tournament between Hawai'i- Japan teams; END: 11/01/11	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 55 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	5,000.00	0	10,000.00	5,000.00	06/17/11	06/17/11	10/31/12	Television Events & Marketing, Inc. dba TEAM Unlimited	S	L-11-68, 2011 Xterra Half Marathon World Championship; END: 10/31/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	-	0	25,000.00	25,000.00	06/24/11	06/24/11	05/31/12	Quiksilver, Inc.		L-11-74, Svc related to "Quiksilver in Memory of Eddie Aikau" event; END: 5/31/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	-	0	10,000.00	10,000.00	06/29/11	06/29/11	12/31/11	Outrigger Duke Kahanamoku Foundation	S	L-11-78, 2011 Duke's Oceanfest event: ENF: 12/31/11	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 56 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	В	11,000.00	0	12,500.00	1,500.00	06/17/11	06/17/11	12/31/11	Zon3 LLC	S	L-11-67, Queen Lili'uokalani Canoe Race, North Shore Swim Series, Olukai Canoe Surf Contest; END: 12/31/11	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	80,000.00	0	100,000.00	20,000.00	06/30/11	06/30/11	04/30/12	Ocean Promotion	S	BT-11-54, 2011 Vans Triple Crown of Surfing; END: 4/30/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	583,994.88	0	732,864.50	148,869.62	11/17/10	11/17/10	01/31/12	APEC 2011 Hawai'i	S	BT-11-04a, Svc related to support and conduct of activities, events, initiatives, programs of 2011 APEC mtg in Honolulu; END: 1/31/12	Submission of project proposals	N	
BED113	В	60,000.00	0	100,000.00	40,000.00	05/25/11	05/25/11	06/30/12	Uapo, LLC		BT-11-45, Real-time mktplace for flts to Hawai'i & customer airfare ticker widget; END: 6/30/12	tasks, progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	347,871.18	0	408,100.00	60,228.82	06/14/08	06/14/08	12/31/11	Office of the Auditor	S	BT-08-40, HCC/HTA general audit for FYE 2008-2011; end: 12/31/11	Meetings with HTA and the timely receipt of draft and final audit reports	N	

Page 57 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date	10111101	Contract		Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113		206,000.00	M	308,775.00	102,775.00	09/27/11	09/27/11	12/31/11	a.link LLC	S	BT-12-03, Mktg mgmt of Major Market Area of Japan; END 12/31/11	Submission of ATMP and budget and completion of Key Performance Indicators set by HTA	N	
BED113	В	-	M	6,805,845.00	6,805,845.00	01/01/12	01/01/12	12/31/12	a.link LLC	S	BT-12-03, Mktg mgmt of Major Market Area of Japan; END 12/31/12	Submission of ATMP and budget and completion of Key Performance Indicators set by HTA	N	
BED113	В	-	M	1,905,000.00	1,905,000.00	10/17/011	01/01/12	12/31/12	AVIAREPS Marketing Garden (Holdings) Ltd.	S	BT-12-04, Mktg mgmt of Major Market Area of Other Asia; END: 12/31/12	Submission of ATMP and budget and completion of Key Performance Indicators set by HTA	N	
BED113	В	-	M	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	10/17/11	01/01/12	12/31/12	The Walshe Group PTY Ltd.	S	BT-12-05, Mktg mgmt of Major Market Area of Oceania; END: 12/31/12	Submission of ATMP and budget and completion of Key Performance Indicators set by HTA	N	
BED113	В	-	0	140,000.00	140,000.00	10/27/11	10/27/11	08/31/12	Number Eight, LLC, dba Liquid Planet Studios	S	BT-12-06, Planning and conduct of the Fox College Sports program; END: 8/31/12	Schedule and copies of advertising activities, revised work plan, if necessary, progress reports as requested by HTA, final financial and written reports	N	

Page 58 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113	_	-	M	1,400,000.00	1,400,000.00	11/01/11	11/01/11	12/31/13	Council for Native Hawaiian Advancement	S	BT-12-08, Mgmt/support of the Kukula Ola: Living Hawaiian Culture Program and the Natural Resources Program; END: 12/31/13	Progress reports, final financial and written reports, meetings as requested by the HTA	N	
BED113	В	21,250.00	M	85,000.00	63,750.00	11/16/11	11/16/11	11/30/12	Okudara & Associates, Inc.	S	BT-12-09, Devel/implementation of the HTA's legislative package and strategy for the 2012 Legislative Regular Session; END: 11/30/11	Monthly progress report, final report	N	
BED113	В	-	М	116,887.37	116,887.37	12/01/11	12/01/11	07/01/12	Strategic Advisory Group	S	BT-12-13, Facilitation/mgmt of its recommendations to the HTA regarding the HTA's current structure for meetings and conventions sales and marketing for the HVCB and the HCC; END: 7/01/12	Progress reports, meetings with HTA staff	N	
BED113	В	-	0	3,000.00	3,000.00	07/01/11	07/01/11	06/30/12	Net Results	S	L-12-01, For services related to the centralized maintenance, management, administration, technical support, and control of Internet domain names in which the HTA has interests; END: 6/30/12	Progress reports and meetings as requested by HTA	N	
BED113	В	-	0	10,000.00	10,000.00	11/08/11	11/08/11	11/08/11	Aha Pūnana Leo	S	L-12-06, 8th Annual Ne'epapa I Ke O Mau event that helps to promote Hawaiian medium education; END: 11/08/11	n/a	N	
BED113	В	-	0	17,000.00	17,000.00	11/17/11	11/17/11	05/01/12	Ailevon, LLC	S	L-12-07, Svc related to providing analysis and consulting services to support air service objectives for the Hawai'i Tourism Authority; END: 5/01/12	Progress reports and meetings as requested by HTA	N	
BED113	В	105,991.60	М	124,900.00	18,908.40	02/01/10	02/01/10	01/31/12	Capital Consulting	S	BT-10-61, S1-3 Japan Airline's "JALOALO Program"; REVISED end: 1/31/2012	Progress reports, final financial and written reports	N	
BED113	В	961.66	М	12,809.86	11,848.20	10/27/2010	12/01/10	11/30/15	Xerox Corporation	L	MFP3635X Copier/Printer, Contract # 071626604, SN LBP-352949, 60-mo, installed 11/16/10, eff 12/1/10 - 11/30/15	n/a	N	
BED113	В	44,372.43	М	56,067.90	11,695.47	12/27/2007	01/01/08	12/31/13	Xerox Corporation	L	WC7345P Workcentre (Color), Contract #071626604, SN FKA-465136, 60-mo, installed 12/28/07, eff 1/1/08 - 12/31/13	n/a	N	
BED113	В	39,261.02	М	52,953.77	13,692.75	12/27/2007	03/01/08	02/28/13	Xerox Corporation	L	4595CP Copier/Printer/Scan, SN MTE- 005612, 60-mo, installed 2/12/08, eff 3/1/08 - 2/28/13	n/a	N	

Page 59 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	<u>Organization</u>	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED113		1,448.75	M	2,400.95	952.20	9/24/2008	11/01/08	10/31/13	Xerox Corporation	L	Fax/Copier, Contract # 071626604, SN YHT-199032, installed 10/14/08, eff 11/1/08 - 10/31/13	n/a	N	
BED113	В	2,160.00	М	6,480.00	4,320.00	5/28/2010	07/31/10	07/30/14	Pitney Bowes	L	Mailing system, Account #5409875, Model DM200L, SN 4429482, 48-mo, eff. 7/31/10 - 7/30/14 (installed 6/23/10)	n/a	N	
BED113	В	194,835,576.44	M	203,057,956.00	8,222,379.56	06/28/97	07/01/97	06/30/12	SMG	S	40970, S1-36, Mgmt fee/ operating cost of Hawai'i Convention Center	Monthly progress reports, meetings with HTA as necessary and as requested by HTA	N	
BED113	В	57,085,000.00	M	57,655,000.00	570,000.00	06/28/97	07/01/97	06/30/12	SMG	S	40970, S1-36, Sales & Marketing/MFF of Hawai'i Convention Center	Monthly progress reports, meetings with HTA as necessary and as requested by HTA	N	
BED113	В	205,000.00	0	250,000.00	45,000.00	10/03/05	10/03/05	06/30/13	Bank of Hawaiʻi	S	BT-06-05, Svc providing Depository & Financial Services; end: 6/30/13	Meetings with HTA and the submission of progress reports as requested or required.	N	
BED 120	N	39,500.00	0	40,000.00	50.00	6/26/2007	6/26/2007	12/31/2010	Synchronous Energy	S	Techinical assistance for performance contracting for energy savings for state buildings.	Quarter progress reports, telephone, emails and team meetings with the Contractor.	Y	
BED 120	A	40,964.50	O	42,817.00	1,852.50	6/13/2007	6/13/2007	12/12/2009	U. S. Green Building Council	S	Conduct training in the US Green Building Council's leadership in energy and environment design programs.	DBEDT/SID staff worked closely with the Contractor to monitor progress through each phase of completion.	Y	

Page 60 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	_	19,506.81	M	26,259.00	6,752.19			9/30/2012	Inoue-Hawaii Realty	L	Lease Rent for Hawaii Island energy office extension.	The Leasing Services Branch in DAGS Public Works Div. is a statewide program which provides centralized office leasing services to all Executive Branch departments.	N	
BED 120	В	7,355,125.00	0	8,700,000.00	1,344,875.00	9/4/2008	9/4/2008	9/3/2012	Kolohala Ventures LLC	S	Manage hydrogen equity fund investment to encourage hydrogen pathway.	Quarter reports and advisory meetings, annual performance and financial reports, as well as meetings with the Consultant.	Υ	
BED 120	N	5,328.40	0	15,000.00	9,671.60	11/8/2008	11/10/2008	11/9/2009	Carlsmith Ball	S	Provide legal services for the hydrogen partnership agreement relating to the hydrogen agreement.	DBEDT/SID staff worked closely with Contractor to monitor progress through review of stages of partnership agreement.	Υ	
BED 120	N	16,030.00	0	1,200,000.00	1,183,970.00	6/10/2009	6/10/2009	10/10/2012	University of Hawaii	S	Hydrogran Power Parks project: Set up hydrogen fueling stations for alternative vehile use ie hydrogen buses.	Through HNEI quarterly and annual progress reports.	Y	
BED 120	V	4,960,005.84	0	7,165,889.00	2,205,883.16	3/29/2010	3/29/2010	4/30/2012	R.W. Beck, Inc.	S	Provide rebates for energy efficient appliances and equipments for utility customers served on Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii. Another contract with KIUC serves customers on Kauai.	This contract is monitored by the PUC, with fiscal oversight from DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	

Page 61 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	N	63,953.80	0	150,000.00				12/29/2012	Duncan Weinberg, Genzer & Pembroke, P.C.	S	Assist the state in administrative quasi- judicial proceedings by providing expert witness-related technical assistance regarding energy policy.	Due to the technical nature of the tasks required, DBEDT/SID staff have personal interactions via phone calls, emails, and meetings with the consultants.	Y	
BED 120	V	147,500.00	0	150,000.00	2,500.00	3/24/2010	3/24/2010	9/30/2011	University of Hawaii	S	Conduct additional seafloor sonar surveys.	Ensure all reports are delivered to DBEDT and website is updated.	Υ	
BED 120	V	259,988.67	0	500,000.00	240,011.33	5/3/2010	5/3/2010	2/10/2012	Kauai Island Utility Cooperative	S	profit buildings on Kauai with energy	DBEDT/SID worked closely with Contractor to ensure that rebates were provided and old, inefficient appliances were disposed of properly.	Y	
BED 120	V	143,121.49	0	200,000.00	56,878.51	8/20/2009	8/20/2009	8/15/2012	Kobayashi, Sugita, Goda	S	Provide special deputy attorney general services for the Interisland Cable project.	Staff is in close contact with attorneys through telephone, email, and team meetings.	Υ	
BED 120	V	2,219,231.70	O	2,997,947.00	778,715.30	5/20/2010	5/20/2010	4/30/2012	AECOM	S	Perform environmental studies supportive of a programmatic EIS for Interisland Undersea Cable.	Bi-monthly phone calls, project status reports. Project managers may request a status report at any time. Quarterly ARRA reports.	Y	

Page 62 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term o	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	V	87,693.14	0	135,360.00	47,666.86	3/29/2010	3/29/2010	4/30/2012	James Flanagan Associates, Inc.	S	Provide rebates for energy efficient appliances and equipments for utility customers served on Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii. Another contract serves customers of Kauai.	This contract is monitored by the PUC, with fiscal oversight from DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	
BED 120	V	682,475.00	0	725,000.00	42,525.00	5/7/2010	5/7/2010	12/30/2011	Council for Native Hawaiian Advancement	S	Homestead Energy Program: Assist Homesteaders with energy efficiency retrofits of their homes to reduce energy consumption and costs.	This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	
BED 120	V	653,008.00	0	725,000.00	71,992.00	7/22/2010	7/22/2010	12/30/2011	Dowling Company, Inc.	S	Homestead Energy Program: Assist Homesteaders with energy efficiency retrofits of their homes to reduce energy consumption and costs.	This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	
BED 120	V	548,415.00	0	1,050,000.00	501,585.00	4/20/2010	4/20/2010	12/30/2011	Honolulu Community Action Program	S	Homestead Energy Program: Assist Homesteaders with energy efficiency retrofits of their homes to reduce energy consumption and costs.	This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	
BED 120	V	258,102.00	0	400,000.00	108,565.00	5/7/2010	5/7/2010	12/30/2011	Maui Economic Opportunity, Inc.	S	Homestead Energy Program: Assist Homesteaders with energy efficiency retrofits of their homes to reduce energy consumption and costs.	This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	

Page 63 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	f Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N
BED 120	V	pending	0	367,000.00	367,000.00	7/29/2010	7/29/2010	4/30/2012	InSynergy Engineering, Inc.	S	-	_	Y
BED 120	V	111,868.00	0	300,000.00	188,132.00	6/30/2010	6/30/2010	4/30/2012	Green Building Services, Inc.	S	-	_	Y
BED 120	V	62,506.04	0	119,058.84	56,553.80	6/30/2010	6/30/2010	4/30/2012	The Chong Group, LLC	S	STAR label.	DBEDT/SID overseas the contract through active contract administration, on-site visits, and careful review of invoices and reports.	Y
BED 120	V	169,013.22	0	210,000.00	40,986.78	7/19/2010	7/19/2010	9/30/2011	Honolulu Community Action Program	S		This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y

Page 64 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	V	10,253.33	0	80,000.00	69,746.67	7/19/2010	8/5/2010	9/30/2011	Kauai Economic Opportunity	S	Provide Weatherization Assistance Program (WAP) Services for Low-Income Persons.	This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	
BED 120	V	95,560.00	0	200,000.00	104,440.00	4/1/2010	7/27/2010	4/30/2012	University of Hawaii	S	Provide a comprehensive written report evaluating the environmental costs & benefits of a district-wide Sea Water Air Conditioning System (SWAC) for Waikiki.	DBEDT/SID overseas the contract through active contract administration, on-site visits, and careful review of invoices and reports.	Y	
BED 120	V	417,722.54	0	500,000.00	82,277.46	8/26/2010	8/26/2010	4/30/2012	Milici Valenti Ng Pack	S	Provide public relations and communications support to further the state's clean energy goal of 70 percent clean energy by 2030.	Due to the nature of this contract, DBEDT/SID and the Contractor work in close coordination for every project and initiative, thus monitoring is constant.	Y	
BED 120	V	101,398.17	0	160,000.00	58,601.83	9/24/2010	9/24/2010	4/30/2012	University of Hawaii Hilo Conference Center	S	Provide conference, workshop, seminar, training, etc. facilitation services.	Due to the nature of this contract, DBEDT/SID and the Contractor work in close coordination for every project and initiative, thus monitoring is constant.	Y	

Page 65 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	V	108,073.00	o	110,000.00	1,927.00	7/22/2010	7/22/2010	9/30/2011	Maui Economic Opportunity, Inc.	S	Provide Weatherization Assistance Program (WAP) Services for Low-Income Persons.	This contract is monitored by DLIR-OCS staff, with oversight by DBEDT. DBEDT is the funding agent with U.S. DOE ARRA funds.	Y	
BED 120	V	137,677.80	0	150,000.00	12,322.20	9/28/2010	9/28/2010	4/30/2012	PB Americas, Inc.	S	Final editing and development of the Hawaii Renewable Permits and Approvals Guidebooks, assistance on the Renewable Energy Facility Siting Process, and develop a web-based tool that will enable users to generate a customized permit plan outlining the required permits for development of renewable energy facilitites in Hawaii.		Y	
BED 120	V	662,711.29	0	1,200,000.00	537,288.71	10/13/2010	10/13/2010	12/31/2013	Navigant Consulting, Inc.	S	Provide technical expertise and act as the state's representative for the Interisland Electrical Transmission Cable project.	Due to the nature of this contract, DBEDT and the Contractor work in close coordination for every task, thus monitoring is constant.	Y	
BED 120	V	pending	0	900,000.00	900,000.00	9/22/2010	9/22/2010	4/30/2012	Hawaii Electric Light Co., Inc.	S	Demonstrate the application of energy storage devices for stabilizing voltage & frequency fluctuations on the Hawaii Island grid.	DBEDT/SID project managers work closely with HELCO project manager to approve in writing each milestones before continuing.	Y	

Page 66 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	_	7,685.43	0	12,185.43	4,500.00	10/19/2010	10/19/2010		University of Hawaii Hilo Conference Center	S	to include registration, onsite conference	Due to the nature of this contract, DBEDT and the Contractor work	_	
BED 120	V	626,080.00	0	1,200,000.00	573,920.00	9/22/2010	9/22/2010	4/30/2012	Maui Electric Company, Ltd.	S	Increase utility grid ability to manage penetration of intermittent renewables: battery energy storage system on Maui grid; Molokai system equipment based on circuit-wide interconnection requirements study.	DBEDT/SID project managers work closely with MECO project managers for updates on milestones and deliverables.	Y	
BED 120	V	56,660.81	0	229,072.00	172,411.19	12/15/2010	12/15/2010	8/14/2012	Science Applications Interational Corporation	S	Professional and technical services for energy assurance planning and program development.	Due to the technical nature of the tasks required, DBEDT/SID staff have personal interactions via phone calls, emails, or meetings with the consultants.	Y	

Page 67 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	<u>Y/N</u>	
BED 120	_	105,410.57	0	200,000.00	94,589.43			3/30/2012	GreenCar Hawaii LLC	S	Simultaneously support electric vehicles, chargers, and communication with the public to establish non-petroleum transporatation energy options.		Y	
BED 120	V	193,200.00	0	276,000.00	82,800.00	1/25/2011	1/25/2011	3/30/2012	County of Kauai	S	Simultaneously support electric vehicles, chargers, and communication with the public to establish non-petroleum transporatation energy options.	Project manager works closely with grant receipient to ensure deliverables are being met. On site visits as well as monthly reporting helps to keep monitoring current.	Y	
BED 120	V	170,787.04	0	296,898.00	126,110.96	2/2/2011	2/2/2011	9/20/2012	Hawaii Community Reinvestment Corporation*	S	Expand the capital available to fund building retrofits and energy improvements across all building segments by creating and funding a loan loss reserve fund and program.	DBEDT/SID project managers work closely with Contractor through telephone, emails and team meetings for updates on milestones and deliverables. Quarterly progress and financial reports.	Y	

Page 68 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)	Max Value	<u>Balance</u>	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	V	2,717,278.00	0	2,717,278.00	-	(see above)			*Loss Reserve Funds		Loan loss reserve funds.		Υ	
BED 120	V	123,000.00	0	820,000.00	697,000.00			3/30/2012	AeroVironment, Inc.		public to establish non-petroleum transporatation energy options.	Project manager works closely with grant receipient to ensure deliverables are being met. Monthly reporting and other communications are keeping monitoring current and on site visits will begin in the new year.	Y	
BED 120	V	200,000.00	0	400,000.00	200,000.00	3/10/2011	3/10/2011	3/30/2012	City & County of Honolulu		Simultaneously support electric vehicles, chargers, and communication with the public to establish non-petroleum transporatation energy options.	Project manager works closely with grant receipient to ensure deliverables are being met. Monthly reporting and other communications are keeping monitoring current and on site visits will begin in the new year.	Y	

Page 69 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term o	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)	Max Value	<u>Balance</u>	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	V	5,000.00	0	50,000.00	45,000.00		3/10/2011		Plug In America	S	Simultaneously support electric vehicles, chargers, and communication with the public to establish non-petroleum transporatation energy options.	Project manager works closely with grant receipient to ensure deliverables are being met. Monthly reporting and other communications are keeping monitoring current and on site visits will begin in the new year.	Y	
BED 120	V	pending	0	581,943.00	581,943.00	3/17/2011	3/17/2011	3/30/2012	Better Place Inc.	S	Simultaneously support electric vehicles, chargers, and communication with the public to establish non-petroleum transporatation energy options.	Project manager works closely with grant receipient to ensure deliverables are being met. Monthly reporting and other communications are keeping monitoring current and on site visits will begin in the new year.	Y	

Page 70 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term o	f Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 120	N	pending	0	500,000.00	500,000.00	9/30/2011	9/30/2011	9/30/2012	University of Hawaii	S	utility scale renewable energy using innovative demand side management, storage, smart grid, plus transmission and delivery technologies for the grid infrastructure of Hawaii, specifically for the island of Oahu.	Due to the technical nature of the tasks required, DBEDT/SID staff have personal interactions via phone calls, emails, or meetings with the consultants regularly, therefore monitoring is ongoing throughout the contract.	Y	
BED143	A	40,000.00	0	72,500.00	32,500.00	6/29/2001	6/29/01	12/28/02	Honolulu Community	S	produce & provide collateral material and other creative marketing initiatives including CD Rom related to high tech endeavors in the State, training program, workshops and conferences related to advanced technologies.	Contract expired and working on closing the contract. No longer monitored from the operational side.	Y	
BED143	A	295,266.00	М	320,860.00	25,594.00	8/7/2002	9/1/02	8/31/03	Marcus & Associates	S	property mgmt services	Contract expired and working on closing the contract. No longer monitored from the operational side.	Y	

Page 71 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	<u>Organization</u>	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	
BED143	Α	103,686.00	М	113,112.00	9,426.00	11/2/2009	12/1/10	11/30/11	Marcus & Associates		property mgmt services		Υ	
												matched against		
												the compensation		
												schedule.		
												Approval is		
												obtained by		
												program staff		
												before payment		
												is made. Periodic		
												meeting with		
												property		
												manager. Final		
												Payment and		
												closing of		
												contract is to be		
												done after		
												transition with		
												the new asset		
												management		
												contractor is		
												complete.		
BED143	Α	-	М	178,004.00	178,004.00	11/1/2011	11/1/11	10/31/12	Colliers Monroe Friedl	S	asset mgmt services	This is a recently	Υ	
												entered into		
												contract. Monthly		
												invoices are to be		
												matched against		
												the CAVR.		
												Approval is		
												obtained by		
												program staff		
												before payment		
												is made. Qtrly		
												meeting with		
												property		
												manager.		
<u> </u>	1									1				

Page 72 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Fundamentian of
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date	TCTTTO	Contract		Category		Explanation of How Contract is POS
Prog ID	MOE	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored Y/N
BED143	_	221,539.00	(IVI) A) O)	243,189.00	21,650.00	3/18/2002	9/1/02	8/31/03	Marcus & Associates	S	<u>Description</u>	Contract expired Y
DEDITO		221,333.00		243,103.00	21,030.00	3/10/2002	3/1/02	0/31/03	Iviai cus & Associates	3		and working on
												closing the
												contract. No
												longer monitored
												from the
												operational side.
BED143	В	173,858.00	М	448,294.00	274,436.00	9/27/2002	10/1/02	9/30/03	CB Richard Ellis	S	property mgmt services	Contract expired Y
		,		,	,						. , , ,	and working on
												closing the
												contract. No
												longer monitored
												from the
												operational side.
BED143	В	-	М	75,000.00	75,000.00	9/29/2003	10/1/03	11/30/03	CB Richard Ellis	S	property mgmt services	Contract expired Y
												and working on
												closing the
												contract. No
												longer monitored from the
												operational side.
												operational side.
BED143	N	56,888.00	М	170,664.00	113,776.00	7/11/2011	9/1/11	8/31/12	Hawaiian Electric	L	HCATT's facility rent at 531 Cooke St.	HCATT's Contract N
												Specialist
												oversees
												extension of lease
												and payment of
												lease rent
BED143	N	34,000.00	0	74,000.00	40,000,00	12/19/2008	12/19/08	6/30/12	University of Hawaii	S	Data Collection for HCATT project(s)	HCATT's Contract Y
DED143	IN	34,000.00	U	74,000.00	40,000.00	12/13/2008	12/13/08	0/30/12	Oniversity of Hawaii	3	Data Collection for FICALL project(s)	Specialist and the
												Program Director
												oversees project
												deliverables and
												payments

Page 73 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is POS
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored Y/N
BED143		-	0	127,678.00	127,678.00	12/27/2010	12/27/10	6/30/12	University of Hawaii	S	Data Collection for HCATT project(s)	HCATT's Contract Y Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments
BED143	N	80,635.00	0	134,200.00	53,565.00	12/18/2008	12/18/08	12/31/11	First Hawaiian Bank as assigned from	S	Wind power generation project for HCATT	HCATT's Contract Y Specialist and the
BED143	N	10,125.00	0	38,435.00	28,310.00	3/24/2010	3/24/10	12/31/11	First Hawaiian Bank as assigned from	S	Wind power generation project for HCATT	HCATT's Contract Y Specialist and the
BED143	N	840,480.00	0	1,145,480.00	305,000.00	1/22/2010	1/22/10	3/31/12	US Hybrid Corp.	S	r-12 Refueler truck conversion to fuel cell hybrid electric vehicle	HCATT's Contract Y Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments
BED143	N	630,222.00	0	1,097,000.00	466,778.00	11/5/2010	11/5/10	12/31/12	Enova Systems	S	Flightline sweeper conversion to fuel cell hybrid electric vehicle	HCATT's Contract Y Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments
BED143	N	24,000.00	М	36,000.00	12,000.00	8/29/2011	9/1/11	11/30/11	Enova Systems	S	Maintenance on existing alternative fuel vehicle	HCATT's Contract Y Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments

Page 74 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED143	_	52,000.00	M	78,000.00	26,000.00	8/26/2011	9/1/11	11/30/11	Hydraflx Systems	S S	Maintenance of hydrogen production & refueling station	HCATT's Contract Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments	_	
BED143	N	-	M	210,000.00	210,000.00	11/29/2011	12/1/11	5/31/12	Hydraflx Systems	S	Maintenance of hydrogen production & refueling station	HCATT's Contract Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments	Y	
BED143	N	727,750.00	0	850,000.00	122,250.00	5/23/2011	5/23/11	11/30/11	Hydraflx Systems	S	Electrolysis-based hydrogen production system	HCATT's Contract Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments	Y	
BED143	N	351,000.00	0	582,000.00	231,000.00	8/17/2011	8/17/11	12/31/11	Hydrafix Systems	S	Improvement projects for hydrogen refueling & production station	HCATT's Contract Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments	Y	
BED143	N	-	M	72,000.00	72,000.00	11/22/2011	12/1/11	5/31/12	US Hybrid Corp.	S	Maintenance of alternative fuel vehicle (vendor replacement for Enova)	HCATT's Contract Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments	Y	

Page 75 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N
BED143	N	-	0	682,000.00	682,000.00	11/16/2011	11/16/11	9/30/13	US Hybrid Corp.	S	Dump truck conversion to fuel cell hybrid electric	HCATT's Contract Specialist and the Program Director oversees project deliverables and payments	Y
BED144	N	10,000.00	0	85,000.00	75,000.00	7/7/2011	7/7/2011	5/31/2012	UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT HILO		Services for a pilot study to test methodologies on alternative development proposals, evaluate the results and develop recommendations to improve existing procedures and methodology used to determine potential long-term impacts of runoff and erosion.	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N
BED144	N	-	0	30,000.00	30,000.00	8/16/2011	8/16/2011	10/30/2011	UNIVERSITY OF	S	Alternative futures exercise to assist in	Monitored via	N
BED144	N	22,154.06	0	30,000.00	7,845.94	1/1/2011	1/1/2011	12/31/2011	RESEARCH CORPORATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII		Services for Marine and Coastal Zone Advocacy Council advocacy and outreach activities and Coastal Hazards activities - Extend for 1 additional year.	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N
BED144	N	-	0	299,567.00	299,567.00	7/19/2011	7/19/2011	7/31/2012	COUNTY OF HAWAII		Services required to administer a Coastal Zone Management Program and implement Coastal Zone Management Law, Chapter 205A, HRS. FY11-12	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N
BED144	N	-	0	244,323.00	244,323.00	7/27/2011	7/27/2011	7/31/2012	COUNTY OF KAUAI		Services required to administer a Coastal Zone Management Program and implement Coastal Zone Management Law, Chapter 205A, HRS. FY11-12	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N
BED144	N	-	0	301,290.00	301,290.00	7/27/2011	7/27/2011	7/31/2012	COUNTY OF MAUI		Services required to administer a Coastal Zone Management Program and implement Coastal Zone Management Law, Chapter 205A, HRS. FY11-12	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N
BED144	A	-	0	43,397.00	43,397.00	7/19/2011	7/19/2011	7/31/2012	COUNTY OF HAWAII		Services required to administer a Coastal Zone Management Program and implement Coastal Zone Management Law, Chapter 205A, HRS. FY11-12	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N

Page 76 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		-
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	-
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED144	A	-	0	43,398.00	43,398.00	7/27/2011	7/27/2011		2 COUNTY OF KAUAI	\$	Services required to administer a Coastal Zone Management Program and implement Coastal Zone Management Law, Chapter 205A, HRS. FY11-12		N	
BED144	A	-	0	43,398.00	43,398.00	7/27/2011	7/27/2011	7/31/2012	2 COUNTY OF MAUI	S	Services required to administer a Coastal Zone Management Program and implement Coastal Zone Management Law, Chapter 205A, HRS. FY11-12	Monitored via scope of services and deliverables	N	
													Υ	
BED146	В	28,500.00	0	29,518.00	1,018.00	9/26/2011	9/26/11	3/25/12	Ferarro Choi	S	Pre-feasibility study building rennovation	Staff	Υ	
BED146	В	23,908.70	М	23,908.70	-	11/12/2009	1/1/10	12/31/12	Pacific Waste	S	Rubbish Disposal	Staff	Υ	
BED 146	В	22,500.00	0	22,500.00	-	3/3/2010	3/3/10	9/30/11	ACM Consultants	S	Land Appraisal	Staff	N	
BED146	В	233,153.75	0	385,421.00	152,267.25	12/14/2009	7/30/10	1/14/12	PB Americas	S	Road Design	Staff	Υ	
BED146	С	28,500.00	0	391,102.00	362,602.00	12/15/2009	7/31/10	1/15/12	PB Americas	S	Road Design	Staff	Υ	
BED146	С	6,666.69	0	538,440.00	531,773.31	1/20/2010	7/27/10	1/19/12	RM Towill	S	Seawater System Design	Staff	Υ	
BED146	С	200,550.00	0	287,417.00	86,867.00	5/19/2010	9/29/10	3/23/12	Makai Ocean Enginee	r S	Ocean Pipeline Repair Design	Staff	Υ	
BED 146	N	356,165.00	0	467,829.00	111,664.00	12/12/2008	12/3/08	9/30/10	Oceanit Laboratories #57846	S	R&D: Ku-SATCOM Phased Array Antenna	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators *	Y	
BED 146	N	16,630.63	М	40,135.08	23,504.45	1/5/2009	8/1/11	12/31/12	DEG, LLC #57902	L	Honolulu Office Space Lease	Fiscal Assistant	Y	
BED 146	N	223,540.00	0	336,526.00	112,986.00	9/22/2009	10/1/09	12/31/11	Pacific Environmental Tech. #58585	S	R&D: Mini-DOMS Deep-Sea Mass Spectrometer	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	
BED 146	N	222,100.00	0	260,997.00	38,897.00	9/22/2009	9/17/09	12/31/11	Lidar Pacific Corp. #58588	S	R&D: AXTG Air-Deployable Expendable Tide Gauge	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	
BED 146	N	294,008.00	0	382,542.00	88,534.00	10/8/2009	10/1/09	9/30/11	CBI Polymers, LLC #58631	S	R&D: Methods of Chemical Decontamination of Navy Assets	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	
BED 146	N	94,218.00	0	489,305.00	395,087.00	10/8/2009	10/1/09	6/30/12	Oceanit Laboratories #58634	S	R&D: Nanocomposite Anechoic Submarine Tiles	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	
BED 146	N	177,987.00	0	634,989.00	457,002.00	9/27/2010	9/1/10	2/29/12	CBI Polymers, LLC #59642	S	R&D: Improved Anticorrosion Coatings for Navy Ships	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	
BED 146	N	87,341.00	0	576,032.00	488,691.00	9/28/2010	10/1/10	3/31/12	Spectrum Photonics #59645	S	R&D: Trace Chemical Sensor for Underwater Explosive Ordnance Detection	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	
BED 146	N	291,856.00	0	574,437.00	282,581.00	9/28/2010	9/1/10	1/31/12	Pacific Defense Solutions #59646	S	R&D: Automatic Decision Aides for Submarine Situational Awareness	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	Y	

Page 77 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

								Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
-				Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	F Amo	unt	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED 146	N		,673.00	0	492,000.00	180,327.00	9/28/2010	10/1/10	1/31/12	Lockheed Martin Corp. #59647	S	R&D: Contact Association Across Nodes	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	N	
3ED 146	N	536,	,696.00	0	691,000.00	154,304.00	9/28/2010	10/1/10	1/31/12	Lockheed Martin Corp. #59648	S	R&D: Advanced System for Faster-Than- Real-Time Acoustic Processing	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	N	
BED 146	N	427,	,032.00	0	684,044.00	257,012.00	9/28/2010	9/1/10	3/31/12	Phoenix Intl Holdings #59649	S	R&D: Underwater 3-D Damage Assessment Tool	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators		
BED 146	N	98,	,772.00	0	389,145.00	290,373.00	10/26/2010	11/1/10	4/30/12	Ocean Acoustical Srv/Instrum Syst. #59732	S	R&D: Improving Glider Position Estimates and Ocean State Forecasts	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators		
BED 146	N	166,	,021.00	0	370,991.00	204,970.00	10/27/2010	10/1/10	9/30/11	Kuehnle Agrosystems, Inc. #59737	S	R&D: Mixotrophic Grown Biomass for Biofuels	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators		
BED 146	N	176,	433.00	0	392,950.00	216,517.00	11/15/2010	12/1/10	1/31/12	Science Applications Intl Corp. #59776	S	R&D: Thermochemical Underwater Sound Source	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators		
BED 146	N	7,	274.12	0	18,000.00	10,725.88	11/30/2010	10/20/10	9/30/11	Bales, Susan L #59805	S	Technical Reviewer for Contracts	Fiscal Assistant		
BED 146	N	342,	,096.00	0	568,300.00	226,204.00	12/28/2010	12/3/10	4/30/12	Makai Ocean Engineering #59873	S	R&D: Underwater Array Burial System	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	N	
BED 146	N	196,	,883.00	0	364,640.00	167,757.00	12/28/2010	12/3/10	1/31/12	Lockheed Martin Corp. #59874	S	R&D: Non-Traditional Sonar System	Contracts/Reseac h Administrators	N	
BED 146	N	4,	952.19	M	-		3/30/2011	4/1/11	3/31/16	LEAF	Е	Copier Lease	Fiscal Assistant	N	
BED 146	N	2,	281.97	0	-		9/22/2009	10/1/09	9/30/14	Pitney Bowes	Е	Postsage Meter Lease	Fiscal Assistant	N	
										* Research Administra	ator	Lee Fausak		N	
										* Contract & Grants A	dministrato	or .		N	
BED150	W	35,	403.09	М	36,942.36	1,539.27	7/22/10	7/2/08	7/1/11	HO'ONANI LANDSCAPING, LTD.	S	Furnishing Roadway Median Landscape Maintenance For lialo St & Queen St Extebsuib(Kamakee St to Waimanu St)At Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	12,	,644.02	M	13,193.76	549.74	7/22/10	7/2/08	7/1/11	HO'ONANI LANDSCAPING, LTD.	S	Furnishing Roadway Median Landscape Maintenance For Iialo St & Queen St Extebsuib(Kamakee St to Waimanu St)At Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W		-	M	10,000.00	10,000.00	7/22/10	7/2/08	7/1/11	HO'ONANI LANDSCAPING, LTD.	S	Furnishing Roadway Median Landscape Maintenance For Iialo St & Queen St Extebsuib(Kamakee St to Waimanu St)At Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager	N	

Page 78 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	<u>Organization</u>	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED150	С	283,399.27	M	341,170.00	57,770.73	8/14/08	9/1/08	3/4/13	AUSTIN, TSUTSUMI & ASSOC.,INC.	S	Misc Repairs & Urpgrades To The Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway Park & Kewalo Basin Park Opt To Extend 2-12 Mos.	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	105,813.74	М	115,453.58	9,639.84	10/8/08	11/3/08	5/1/12	AECOM PACIFIC, INC.	S	Preparation For Natl Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Requrements For Federal, State & City/County-Owned Small Municipal Areas.	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	30,832.57	М	73,000.00	42,167.43	2/3/11	11/3/08	5/1/12	AECOM PACIFIC, INC.	S	Preparation For Natl Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Requrements For Federal, State & City/County-Owned Small Municipal Areas.	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	140,460.10	М	146,375.00	5,914.90	5/13/09	5/20/09	7/9/11	PAREN, INC.	S	Design Of Traff Signal & The Intersection Of Kamakee & Queen St Kakaako Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	50,813.00	М	78,098.00	27,285.00	2/4/10	5/20/09	7/9/11	PAREN, INC.	S	Design Of Traff Signal & The Intersection Of Kamakee & Queen St Kakaako Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	161,410.29	М	210,000.00	48,589.71	7/15/09	7/20/09	n/a	UMEMOTO CASSANDRO DESIGN	S	Design & Construction Of Mother Waldron Park Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	-	М	27,042.41	27,042.41	9/21/10	7/20/09	n/a	UMEMOTO CASSANDRO DESIGN	S	Design & Construction Of Mother Waldron Park Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	296,204.22	М	382,199.00	85,994.78	8/17/09	8/27/09	n/a	MVE PACIFIC, INC.	S	Develop Plans & Programs For District- Wide Parking Kakaako Makai Area Oahu.	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	940,778.02	М	1,008,803.51	68,025.49	2/8/10	9/9/09	n/a	MOFFATT & NICHOL	S	Design & Construction Of Improvements To Kewalo Basin Kakaako Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	·	М	150,000.00	150,000.00	7/11/11	9/9/09	n/a	MOFFATT & NICHOL	S	Design & Construction Of Improvements To Kewalo Basin Kakaako Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	132,881.90	M	166,597.00	33,715.10	10/14/09	10/26/09	n/a	OKAHARA & ASSOCIATES, INC.	S	Army & Air Force Exchange Services (Aafes) Bldg Repairs Project Kakaako Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
ED150	W	-	М	60,000.00	60,000.00	11/16/11	10/26/09	n/a	OKAHARA & ASSOCIATES, INC.	S	Army & Air Force Exchange Services (AAFES) Bldg Repairs Project Kakaako Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	

Page 79 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED150	W	770.00	M	10,000.00	9,230.00	11/5/09	11/1/09	10/31/12	ROLLOFFS HAWAII, LLC.	S	Refuse Collection Services At Kakaako Waterfront Park Kewalo Basin & Kew Lo Basin Harbor / Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	_	
BED150	W	6,430.32	М	6,430.32	-	11/5/09	11/1/09	10/31/12	ROLLOFFS HAWAII, LLC.	S	Refuse Collection Services At Kakaako Waterfront Park Kewalo Basin & Kew Lo Basin Harbor / Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	25,006.80	М	25,006.80	-	11/5/09	11/1/09	10/31/12	ROLLOFFS HAWAII, LLC.	S	Refuse Collection Services At Kewalo Basin Lo Basin Harbor / Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	6,430.32	6,430.32	11/5/09	11/1/09	10/31/12	ROLLOFFS HAWAII, LLC.	S	Refuse Collection Services At Kakaako Waterfront Park Kewalo Basin & Kew Lo Basin Harbor / Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	25,006.80	25,006.80	11/5/09	11/1/09	10/31/12	ROLLOFFS HAWAII, LLC.	S	Refuse Collection Services At Kewalo Basin Lo Basin Harbor / Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	3,259,656.86	М	3,293,196.00	33,539.14	1/7/10	5/10/10	n/a	IIDA, T. CONTRACTING, LTD.	S	Misc. Repairs & Impr. To Kakaako Waterfront Park, Kwalo Basin Park & Makai Gateway Park Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	60,718.00	М	99,852.00	39,134.00	10/15/10	5/10/10	n/a	IIDA, T. CONTRACTING, LTD.	S	Misc. Repairs & Impr. To Kakaako Waterfront Park, Kwalo Basin Park & Makai Gateway Park Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	59,044.00	59,044.00	1/19/11	5/10/10	n/a	IIDA, T. CONTRACTING, LTD.	S	Misc. Repairs & Impr. To Kakaako Waterfront Park, Kwalo Basin Park & Makai Gateway Park Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	143,200.00	143,200.00	7/21/11	5/10/10	n/a	IIDA, T. CONTRACTING, LTD.	S	Misc. Repairs & Impr. To Kakaako Waterfront Park, Kwalo Basin Park & Makai Gateway Park Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	С	46,136.85	М	50,000.00	3,863.15	4/29/10	5/1/10	12/31/11	MITSUNAGA & ASSOCIATES, INC.	S	Planning & Design Services For The Dept Of Public Safety Interim Facility.	Program Manager	N	

Page 80 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N
BED150	С	104,526.00	M	104,526.00	-	4/29/10	5/1/10	12/31/11	MITSUNAGA & ASSOCIATES, INC.	S		Program Manager	N
ED150	W	927,245.44	М	1,119,751.00	192,505.56	5/17/10	9/13/10	7/1/11	RMY CONSTRUCTION, INC.	S	Queen & Kamakee Intersection Traffic Signal Imprvmts Kakaako Comm Development Dist/ Oahu	Program Manager	N
ED150	С	950.00	М	1,000.00	50.00	6/21/10	5/27/10	n/a	TOWILL, R. M. CORPORATION	S	Design Services For Kalaeloa Life Safety Projects Kalaeloa Community Devlopment District Oahu	Program Manager	N
ED150	С	107,351.15	М	113,002.00	5,650.85	6/21/10	5/27/10	n/a	TOWILL, R. M. CORPORATION	S	Design Services For Kalaeloa Life Safety Projects Kalaeloa Community Devlopment District Oahu	Program Manager	N
ED150	С	42,658.85	М	49,000.00	6,341.15	6/21/10	5/27/10	n/a	TOWILL, R. M. CORPORATION	S	Design Services For Kalaeloa Life Safety Projects Kalaeloa Community Devlopment District Oahu	Program Manager	N
ED150	С	-	М	1,000.00	1,000.00	11/15/10	5/27/10	n/a	TOWILL, R. M. CORPORATION	S	Design Services For Kalaeloa Life Safety Projects Kalaeloa Community Devlopment District Oahu	Program Manager	N
BED150	С	-	М	13,857.00	13,857.00	11/15/10	5/27/10	n/a	TOWILL, R. M. CORPORATION	S	Design Services For Kalaeloa Life Safety Projects Kalaeloa Community Devlopment District Oahu	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	1,500.00	М	4,500.00	3,000.00	6/30/10	5/1/10	4/30/13	DOONWOOD ENGINEERING, INC.	S	Furnishing Maintenace & Repair Svcs For The Sewage Pump Systems At The Kawaako Waterfront, Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks.	Program Manager	N
ED150	W	1,570.00	M	3,900.00	2,330.00	6/30/10	5/1/10	4/30/13	DOONWOOD ENGINEERING, INC.	S	Furnishing Maintenace & Repair Svcs For The Sewage Pump Systems At The Kawaako Waterfront, Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks.	Program Manager	N
ED150	W	440,724.80	M	563,890.00	123,165.20	7/22/10	8/2/10	n/a	HO, RONALD N. S. & ASSOCIATES,	S	Misc. Repairs & Impr. To Kakaako Waterfront Park, Kwalo Basin Park & Makai Gateway Park Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu.	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	7,558.20	М	41,730.00	34,171.80	7/30/10	9/1/10	12/31/12	BOWERS + KUBOTA CONSULTING INC	S	Kewalo Basin Charter Boat Building Repairs, Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager	N
ED150	С	1,268,581.25	М	1,288,000.00	19,418.75	8/13/10	10/19/10	6/2/11	IIDA, T. CONTRACTING, LTD.	S	Construct The Sheriff'S Div. Interim Facility In The Kakaako Area, Dept. Of Public Safety Interim Facility, Oahu	Program Manager	N
3ED150	С	19,823.75	M	20,025.00	201.25	6/8/11	10/19/10	6/2/11	IIDA, T. CONTRACTING, LTD.	S	Construct The Sheriff'S Div. Interim Facility In The Kakaako Area, Dept. Of Public Safety Interim Facility, Oahu	Program Manager	N

Page 81 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		-
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category			POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	<u>Organization</u>	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED150	W	7,000.00	М	60,000.00	53,000.00	11/1/10	10/13/10	10/12/12	PAREN, INC.	S	Subdivision Applications For Land Parcels To Be Dedicated To The C/C Hon Kakaako Comm Development District Oahu / W/ Option To Extend For One Yr	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	28,832.00	М	30,528.00	1,696.00	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	15,900.67	М	16,836.00	935.33	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	4,975.33	М	5,268.00	292.67	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	10,000.00	10,000.00	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	30,528.00	30,528.00	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	16,836.00	16,836.00	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	5,268.00	5,268.00	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	10,000.00	10,000.00	12/3/10	10/20/10	11/29/12	H-5 HAWAII HELPING THE HUNGRY	S	Trash Collection Services For Kakaako Waterfront Park, Makai Gateway, Kewalo Basin Parks & Kewalo Basin Harbor/ Kakaako Comm Development District	Program Manager	N	

Page 82 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of	
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	Organization	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N
BED150	W	136,666.67	M	150,000.00	13,333.33	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	38,266.67	M	42,000.00	3,733.33	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	500.00	M	2,000.00	1,500.00	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	47,507.75	M	50,000.00	2,492.25	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	-	M	150,000.00	150,000.00	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	-	M	42,000.00	42,000.00	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	-	M	2,000.00	2,000.00	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	-	М	50,000.00	50,000.00	12/14/10	12/3/10	12/2/12	PARADISE PROPERTIES INC.	S	Furnishing Grounds Maintenance Services For Kakaako Waterfront Kakaako Makai Gateway & Kewalo Basin Parks	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	16,451.61	М	18,000.00	1,548.39	12/15/10	12/2/10	12/1/12	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Grounds Maintenance Services For Kolowalu Park/Kakaako Comm Dev District Oahu	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	5,700.00	М	10,000.00	4,300.00	12/15/10	12/2/10	12/1/12	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Grounds Maintenance Services For Kolowalu Park/Kakaako Comm Dev District Oahu	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	-	М	18,000.00	18,000.00	12/15/10	12/2/10	12/1/12	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Grounds Maintenance Services For Kolowalu Park/Kakaako Comm Dev District Oahu	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	-	M	10,000.00	10,000.00	12/15/10	12/2/10	12/1/12	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Grounds Maintenance Services For Kolowalu Park/Kakaako Comm Dev District Oahu	Program Manager	N
BED150	W	186.27	M	155,397.00	155,210.73	5/3/11	6/1/11	n/a	CULTURAL SURVEYS HAWAII, INC.	S	Archaeological Monitoring For The Fort Barrette/Enterprise Rd Energy Corridor Kalaeloa Community Development District Oahu	Program Manager	N

Page 83 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
BED150	W	36,699.45	M	52,618.00	15,918.55	5/13/11	5/9/11	<u>—</u> 5/8/14	HO, RONALD N. S. & ASSOCIATES,	S	Consultant Svcs For Us Army Joint Trunk System Project, Kakaako Makai Area Kakaako Commnity Development District.	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	93,366.00	М	892,787.00	799,421.00	5/31/11	9/6/11	6/2/12	DKSL, LLC	S	Design & Construction Of Variou Repairs To The Army & Air Force Exchange Services(AAFES) Building Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	235,000.00	М	235,000.00	-	6/13/11	6/15/11	6/14/12	VEATCH, CHRIS	S	CFS3 Bldg Roofing & Repairs, Kakaako Community Development District,Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	С	-	М	121,141.00	121,141.00	9/6/11	8/10/11	2/6/12	MEGA CONSTRUCTION, INC.	S	Life Safety Improvement Projects, Kalaeloa Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	С	-	М	49,000.00	49,000.00	9/6/11	8/10/11	2/6/12	MEGA CONSTRUCTION, INC.	S	Life Safety Improvement Projects, Kalaeloa Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	С	-	М	407,300.00	407,300.00	9/6/11	8/10/11	2/6/12	MEGA CONSTRUCTION, INC.	S	Life Safety Improvement Projects, Kalaeloa Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	3,920.00	М	33,600.00	29,680.00	9/15/11	9/19/11	9/18/13	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Landscape Maintenance For Piano Lot, Ilalo St Median, Ohe, Ahui, Olomehani St Tree Wells, Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager	N	
BED150	W	-	М	10,000.00	10,000.00	9/15/11	9/19/11	9/18/13	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Landscape Maintenance For Piano Lot, Ilalo St Median, Ohe, Ahui, Olomehani St Tree Wells, Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	М	33,600.00	33,600.00	9/15/11	9/19/11	9/18/13	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Landscape Maintenance For Piano Lot, Ilalo St Median, Ohe, Ahui, Olomehani St Tree Wells, Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	М	10,000.00	10,000.00	9/15/11	9/19/11	9/18/13	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Landscape Maintenance For Piano Lot, Ilalo St Median, Ohe, Ahui, Olomehani St Tree Wells, Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	М	5,005.00	5,005.00	9/15/11	9/19/11	9/18/13	PUANANI LANDSCAPE/MAINTE NANCE	S	Landscape Maintenance For Piano Lot, Ilalo St Median, Ohe, Ahui, Olomehani St Tree Wells, Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu	Program Manager		

Page 84 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	İ
BED150	W	-	М	32,146.58	32,146.58	11/16/11	11/20/11	11/19/13	SIAH, MARC M. & ASSOCIATES,	S	Demolition & Clearing Of The Look Laboratory, Kakaako Community Development District, Oahu, Opt To Extend 1-12 Mos	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	М	15,330.00	15,330.00		11/17/11	11/16/12	HONOLULU MERCHANT PATROL	S	Furnishing Security Attendant Svcs For Kakaako Waterfront, Makai Gateway Kewalo Basin Parks & Piano Parking Lot, Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	M	15,330.00	15,330.00	11/21/11	11/17/11	11/16/12	HONOLULU MERCHANT PATROL	S	Furnishing Security Attendant Svcs For Kakaako Waterfront, Makai Gateway Kewalo Basin Parks & Piano Parking Lot, Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	М	15,330.00	15,330.00	11/21/11	11/17/11	11/16/12	HONOLULU MERCHANT PATROL	S	Furnishing Security Attendant Svcs For Kakaako Waterfront, Makai Gateway Kewalo Basin Parks & Piano Parking Lot, Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager		
BED150	W	-	М	5,000.00	5,000.00	11/21/11	11/17/11	11/16/12	HONOLULU MERCHANT PATROL	S	Furnishing Security Attendant Svcs For Kakaako Waterfront, Makai Gateway Kewalo Basin Parks & Piano Parking Lot, Kakaako Community Development District.	Program Manager		
BED 160	w	208,055.00	0	222,918.00	14,863.00	1/9/2007	1/9/07	5/18/11	Kishi, Robert Architect LLC	S	Prof. Services to draft plans and spec's, obtain approvals and permits, and oversight of Phases I & II of Kahikolu Ohana Hale O Waianae Proj.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	DEV 07-03
BED 160	w	7,942.65	0	15,000.00	7,057.35	4/4/2007	4/4/07	1/15/08 Est.	Control Point Surveying, Inc.	S	Small Purchase Contract for surveyor services to identify current properties impacted, title rpt. Of impacted properties, and legal description of Villages of Leiali'i project for offsite sewer easement.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	DEV 07-08
BED 160	W	836,344.19	0	971,000.00	134,655.81	11/5/2007	11/5/07	5/11/12	Belt Collins Hawaii Ltd	S	Master Plan and EIS for Villages of Leiali'i, Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	DEV 07-21
BED 160	w	292,016.00	0	352,243.00	60,227.00	9/14/2007	9/14/07	10/31/08 Est.	Maui Master Builders, Inc.	S	Construction contract for cleanup of retention basin, installation of security fencing, and clearing of vegetation mauka of Village 1A.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	DEV 07-20

Page 85 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	То	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	-
<u></u>		7 HITOURE	11171 4 57	THUX TURBE	<u> Daranec</u>	Exceded	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Staff oversees	.,,.,	
												actual work;		
											Provide maint, services for replacement	disbursements		
									Royal Contracting		of st. signs, markers and markings, and	are monitored by		
BED 160	w	319,295.26	0	333,710.80	14 415 54	11/30/2007	11/30/07	11/29/09	Co., Ltd.	S	repair potholes at Villages of Kapolei	Fiscal Office	Υ	DEV 07-22
BED 100	VV	319,295.20	U	333,/10.60	14,415.54	11/30/2007	11/30/07	11/29/09	Co., Ltd.	3	repair potrioles at villages of Kapolei	Staff oversees	T	DEV 07-22
												actual work;		
											Danais and societarian of Charact links	,		
											Repair and maintenance of Street lights	disbursements		
DED 460		404.070.65		400 040 00	0.000.25	4/2/2000	4/2/00	4/0/40	Charles de Electrica de la		and electrical equipment at the Villages	are monitored by	.,	DEV 00 04
BED 160	W	191,070.65	0	199,940.00	8,869.35	4/2/2008	4/2/08	4/8/10	Standard Electric, Inc	S	of Kapolei	Fiscal Office	Y	DEV 08-01
												Staff oversees		
											Complete EA and CDUA Approvals for	actual work;		
											Production Well at Well Site #4 and off-	disbursements		
									Belt Collins Hawaii		site water improvements for the	are monitored by		
BED 160	W	101,640.00	0	121,400.00	19,760.00	4/24/2008	4/24/08	5/10/10 Est.	Ltd	S	Keahuolu Affordable Hsg. Proj.	Fiscal Office	Υ	DEV 08-04
											Increase Allowance for patching of			
											potholes, pavement cracks & ruts with	Staff oversees		
											cold/hot asphalt patching. Increase	actual work;		
											Allowance for restriping of roadway	disbursements		
									Royal Contracting		traffic lines, wording & replacement of	are monitored by		DEV 07-
BED 160	W	146,598.67	0	155,000.00	8,401.33	10/1/2008	11/30/07	12/23/09	Co., Ltd.	S	raised traffic markers.	Fiscal Office	Υ	22SA01
												Staff oversees		
											Increase Allowance for Electrical trouble-	actual work;		
											shooting for proper street light	disbursements		
											operation, including street light metering	are monitored by		DEV 08-
BED 160	w	5,293.40	0	50,000.00	44.706.60	10/24/2008	10/24/08	4/8/10	Standard Electric, Inc	S	equipment and power supply.	Fiscal Office	Υ	01SA01
		.,	-	,	,	., ,	-, ,	, , , ,	, , ,		and the second s	Staff oversees		
											EA for an exploratory well at Well Site	actual work;		
											#3, TMK (3)7-5-1: 55 & 117, Keopu,	disbursements		
									Belt Collins Hawaii		Hawaii for Kamakana Villages at	are monitored by		
BED 160	w	20.050.40	0	104.847.00	84 796 60	11/26/2008	11/26/08	12/7/10	Ltd	S	Keahuolu Proj., Keahuolu, Kona, HI	Fiscal Office	v	DEV 08-10
BLD 100	VV	20,030.40	U	104,847.00	84,730.00	11/20/2008	11/20/08	12///10	Ltu	,	Realidold Froj., Realidold, Rolla, III	Staff oversees	- '	DLV 00-10
												actual work;		
											Extend contract time by 1 year and	disbursements		
									David Contracting		1			DEV 07-
DED 460		06.020.65		404 406 05	04.276.20	42/22/2000	42/22/00	42/22/40	Royal Contracting		increase contract sum per the multi-term		.,	_
BED 160	W	96,920.65	0	191,196.85	94,276.20	12/22/2009	12/22/09	12/23/10	Co., Ltd.	S	provision of the contract.	Fiscal Office	Υ	22SA02
												Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
												are monitored by		DEV 08-
BED 160	W	0.00	0	203,632.00	203,632.00	3/22/2010	4/7/10	4/8/12	Standard Electric, Inc	S	Extend contract.	Fiscal Office	Υ	01SA02
								1				Staff oversees		
											Prof. Engineering Services to prepare	actual work;		
											conceptual roadway drawings for the	disbursements		
											Northwest Corner at the Villages of	are monitored by		DEV 08-
BED 160	W	5,000.00	0	10,000.00	5,000.00	11/9/2009	11/9/09	5/11/10	Bills Engineering Inc.	S	Kapolei.	Fiscal Office	Υ	05SA02

Page 86 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract			1	Evaluation of		
			F		0	Data	TCTTTO	Contract		C-+		Explanation of	DOC	
Dunn ID	1405	A	Frequency	N.A N.A	Outstanding	<u>Date</u>	F	T-	0	Category		How Contract is	POS Y/N	
Prog ID	WUF	<u>Amount</u>	(M/A/O)	Max Value	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Executed</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Organization</u>	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	<u>Monitored</u>	Y/IN	
												Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
									Pural Water Specialty		Operate and maintain non potable water	are monitored by		DEV 08-
BED 160	W	143,827.15	0	164,200.00	20,372.85	5/4/2010	5/4/10	7/7/12	Co.,	S	system - 24 months contract extension.	Fiscal Office	Υ	08SA01
												Staff oversees		
											TDEM resistivity engineering surveys to	actual work;		
											determine the existence of high level,	disbursements		
									Belt Collins Hawaii		high capacity potable ground water	are monitored by		
BED 160	W	53,754.00	О	68,000.00	14,246.00	9/3/2009	9/3/09	9/15/10	Ltd	S	sources for the Villages of Leiali'i.	Fiscal Office	Υ	DEV 09-06
		,		,	,			, ,				Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
											Street sweeping services at the Villages	are monitored by		
BED 160	w	39,182.37	0	56,244.60	17.062.22	10/7/2009	10/8/09	10/30/11	Kleen Sweeps, Inc.	S	of Kapolei.	Fiscal Office	v	DEV 09-10
BED 100	VV	39,102.37	U	30,244.00	17,002.23	10/7/2009	10/6/09	10/30/11	kieen sweeps, inc.	3	от каротет.		- 1	DE A 03-10
												Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
									Imua Landscaping		Maintenance of the lower drainage	are monitored by		
BED 160	W	46,170.00	0	136,400.00	90,230.00	12/1/2009	12/1/09	12/15/11	Co., Inc.	S	channel at the Villages of Kapolei.	Fiscal Office	Υ	DEV 09-14
												Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
									Pural Water Specialty		Increase repair and replacement	are monitored by		DEV 08-
BED 160	W	0.00	0	40,000.00	40,000.00	3/1/2011	3/1/11	7/7/12	Co.,	S	allowance.	Fiscal Office	Υ	08SA02
												Staff oversees		
											Yard maintenance and property	actual work;		
											inspection in anticipation of resale of	disbursements		
									Paradise Bloom		property under HHFDC's affordable	are monitored by		
BED 160	W	9,333.16	О	19,600.00	10,266.84	7/1/2010	3/29/10	3/29/11	Landscaping	G/S	resale program.	Fiscal Office	Υ	RES 11-01
		,		,	,					,		Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
									Belt Collins Hawaii		Phase A Master Plan and Expansion of	are monitored by		
BED 160	w	49,043.75	0	100,000.00	50,956.25	8/16/2010	8/16/10	8/31/11 Est.		S	Water Supply Plan.	Fiscal Office	٧	DEV 11-01
525 100	•••	13,0 13.73		100,000.00	30,330.23	0, 10, 2010	0, 10, 10	0,00,00					•	
											Prof. engineering and related services for			
											planning, design, construction, and	Staff oversees		
											subdiv. Of Waiahole Valley Water	actual work;		
												disbursements		
											system, inclusive of an environmental			
DED 160		25 722 00	0	COC 472 00	660 740 30	0/1/2010	0/1/10	0/24/42	Dilla Fasina saina (c	assessment, public relations, plans &	are monitored by	v	DEV/11 03
BED 160	W	25,723.80	0	686,472.00	660,748.20	9/1/2010	9/1/10	8/31/13	Bills Engineering Inc.	S	specs.	Fiscal Office	Y	DEV 11-02
												Staff oversees		
												actual work;		
												disbursements		
			_						H.T.M. Contractors,		Sidewalk and Storm Draink Catch Basin	are monitored by		
BED 160	W	0.00	0	49,366.68	\$ 49,366.68	12/14/2011	12/14/11	1/3/13	Inc.	G/S	Repairs at Villages of Kapolei.	Fiscal Office.	Υ	DEV 12-06

Page 87 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

						Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
		Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
	<u>ranount</u>	<u>,,.,,,</u>	<u> </u>	<u>salance</u>	<u> </u>	110	<u></u>	United Courier	9,9,2,2	Security courier services contracted by	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by	<u>.,,,,</u>	IFB 09-
BED 160 W	1,590.44	M	2,406.05	815.61		2/1/11	1/31/12	Services, Inc.	S	State. Contract No. IFB-09-019-0	Fiscal Office	Υ	019-0
BED 160 W	4,023.65	0	9,500.00	5 476 25	11/8/2010	11/16/10	12/15/11	Samurai Professional Services	G/S	Furnishing landscape maintenance services for HHFDC property in anticipation of HHFDC's affordable resale program.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	RES 11-03
BED 100 M	4,023.03	U	9,300.00	3,470.33	11/6/2010	11/10/10	12/15/11	Services	0/3			- 1	VE2 11-02
BED 160 W	903.62	0	2,681.50	1,777.88	11/5/2010	11/16/10	11/15/11	Lanakila Rehabilitation Center	S	Furnishing landscape maintenance services for HHFDC property in anticipation of resale under HHFDC's affordable resale program; and Lot 417, Waianae.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	RES 11-02
BED 160 W	13,000.00	0	87,956.00	74,956.00	1/21/2011	1/21/11	2/15/13	Towill, R. M. Corporation	S	Professional engineering and land survey services for the Villages of Kapolei, Oahu.		Υ	DEV 11-07
BED 160 W	78,335.53	0	528,200.00	449,864.47	3/16/2011	3/16/11	3/31/13	Hawaii National Landscape	S	Landscape Maintenance of right of ways and vacant parcels, including trimming of street trees and irrigation line leaks.		Y	DEV 11-08
BED 160 W	4,322.23	0	21,611.15	17,288.92	1/5/2011	3/3/11	5/31/2011 Revised 11/30/11	SMS Research Marketing	S	Conduct research & analysis on the housing supply and demand in the State of Hawaii.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	PEO 11-01 PEO 11- 01SA01 (Rev. Completion Date)
BED 160 W	23,987.44	0	132,700.00	108,712.56	6/28/2011	7/1/11	6/30/12	Doonwood Engineering, Inc.	G/S	Waiahole Valley Water System Operations and Maintenance - Initial one- year Contract with two, two-yr. optional, sup. Contract extensions (total five-yrs., upon approval of both HHFDC & Contractor). Recipient of Federal Grant Funds that		Y	DEV 11-13
BED 160 N	3,237,097.28	o	3,402,150.89	165,053.61	5/11/2009	3/19/09	3/18/13	County of Kauai	N/A	will be used to construct 3 homeownership units, and ac/rehab as affordable rentals, for households with incomes 120% AMI in County of Kauai. (NSP)	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	PEO 09-02

Page 88 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

	-					Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
		Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	<u>To</u>	<u>Organization</u>	G/S/E/L	<u>Description</u>	Monitored	Y/N	-
						- / /				-	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by		
BED 160 N	5,020,564.92	0	5,374,200.00	353,635.08	6/12/2009	3/19/09	3/18/13	County of Hawaii	N/A	the County of Hawaii. (NSP)	Fiscal Office	Υ	PEO 09-03
BED 160 N	1,900,000.00	0	2,000,000.00	100,000.00	6/15/2009	3/19/09	3/18/13	Hui Kauhale Inc.	N/A	Recipient of federal grant funds that will construct 8 rental units serving households with incomes ≤ 50% AMI, in the Ewa Villages Apts. Project. (NSP)	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	PEO 09-04
BED 160 N	370,661.06	0	500,000.00	129,338.94	5/26/2011	5/26/11	11/2/13	Housing and Land Enterprise of Maui, dba: Na Hale O Maui	N/A	Recipient of federal grant funds that will be used for acquisition of foreclosed property to be sold to households <=120% AMI.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 11-15
DED 450	40.676.66				6 (0.4 (0.044	7/4/44	42/24/42	County of Hawaii - Office of Housing and Community		Recipient of Neighborhood Stabilization Program funds that will be used for redevelopment of vacant land for	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by		EIN 44 47
BED 160 N	40,676.66 45,993.75	0	4,275,000.00	4,234,323.34	6/24/2011 4/10/2009	7/1/11 4/10/09	12/31/12 6/30/12	Hawaiian Community Assets, Inc.	N/A S	affordable rental units at 50% AMI. Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Fiscal Office Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office		FIN 11-17
BED 160 N	37,710.00	0	38,520.00		1/28/2010	1/28/10	6/30/12	Legal Aid Society of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements		FIN 09-04
BED 160 N	131,500.00	0	190,000.00	58 500 00	4/10/2009	4/10/09	6/30/14	Legal Aid Society of Hawaii	S	Provide legal assistance to homeowners at risk of mortgage foreclosure.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 09-05
BED 160 N	72,345.00	0	77,580.00	·	1/28/2010	1/28/10	6/30/12	Hawaii HomeOwnership Center	S		Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office		FIN 09-07
BED 160 N	7,226.25	0	7,380.00	153.75	4/20/2009	4/20/09	6/30/12	Hale Mahaolu	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 09-09

Page 89 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID N	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
			<u></u>				<u> </u>		Consumer Credit Counseling Service of	2,5,2,2	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements		
BED 160	N	46,882.50	0	47,880.00	997.50	4/14/2010	4/14/10	6/30/12	Hawaii	S	mitigation counseling services.	Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 10-06
BED 160	N	2,820.00	0	2,880.00	60.00	4/14/2010	4/14/10	6/30/12	Hale Mahaolu	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 10-07
BED 160	N	30,092.50	0	30,520.00	427.50	4/14/2010	4/14/10	6/30/12	Hawaii HomeOwnership Center	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 10-08
BED 160	N	24,322.50	0	24,840.00	517.50	4/14/2010	4/14/10	6/30/12	Hawaiian Community	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 09-09
BED 160	N	10,927.50	0	11,160.00	232.50	4/14/2010	4/14/10	6/30/12	Legal Aid Society of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	v	FIN 11-10
	N	52,537.50	0	63,540.00	1,102.50	8/3/2010	8/3/10	12/31/12	Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office		FIN 11-01
BED 160	N	4,890.00	0	5,940.00	1,050.00	8/4/2010	8/4/10	12/31/12	Hale Mahaolu	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 11-02
BED 160	N	45,015.00	0	54,540.00	9,525.00	8/4/2010	8/4/10	12/31/12	Hawaii HomeOwnership Center	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 11-03
BED 160	N	25,365.00	0	28,080.00	2,715.00	8/4/2010	8/4/10	12/31/12	Hawaiian Community Assets	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 11-04

Page 90 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID 1	MOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	-1
								_	Legal Aid Society of		Federal grant to providers of foreclosure	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by		
BED 160	N	32,572.50	0	40,680.00	8,107.50	8/4/2010	8/4/10	12/31/12	Hawaii	S	mitigation counseling services.	Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 11-05
BED 161	N	3,293.25	0	32,932.50	29,639.25	8/29/2011	8/29/11	6/30/14	Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 12-01
BED 162	N	388.00	0	3,875.00	3,487.00	8/29/2011	8/29/11	6/30/14	Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 12-02
BED 163	N	1,712.50	0	17,125.00	15,412.50	8/29/2011	8/29/11	6/30/14	Hawaii HomeOwnership Center	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 12-03
BED 160	N	21,315.00	0	52,200.00	30,885.00	10/21/2011	10/21/11	12/31/13	Consumer Credit Counseling Service of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 12-08
BED 160	N	25,431.00	0	62,280.00	36.849.00	10/21/2011	10/21/11	12/31/13	Hawaii HomeOwnership Center	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FIN 12-09
BED 160	N	1,176.00	0	2,880.00	1,704.00	10/21/2011	10/21/11		Hale Mahaolu	S		Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office		FIN 12-10
BED 160	N	7,717.50	0	18,900.00	11,182.50	10/21/2011	10/21/11	12/31/13	Legal Aid Society of Hawaii	S	Federal grant to providers of foreclosure mitigation counseling services.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	FIN 12-11
BED 160	w	0.00	0	120,336.66	120,336.65	12/12/2011	12/12/11	4/11/12	Century Computers,	G/S	Accounting Software and Server Upgrade.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	FMO 12- 01

Page 91 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

							Term of	Contract				Explanation of		
			Frequency		Outstanding	Date				Category		How Contract is	POS	
Prog ID N	ИOF	Amount	(M/A/O)	Max Value	Balance	Executed	From	To	Organization	G/S/E/L	Description	Monitored	Y/N	
	W	309,429.30	0	347,004.00	20,034.00	1/30/2009	3/1/09	2/13/12	Hawaii Affordable	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Nani O Puna for three year period with two 1-year options.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office		PPMS 09- 01
BED 100	VV	309,429.30	U	347,004.00	20,034.00	1/30/2009	3/1/09	2/13/12	Properties, inc.	G/S	period with two 1-year options.	Staff oversees	Y	01
BED 160	w	630,959.37	0	687,408.00	34,109.00	2/23/2009	3/1/09	2/29/12	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Kekuilani Courts for three year period with two 1-year options.	actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	PPMS 09- 02
BED 160	w	1,082,829.78	0	1,165,224.00	57,769.00	2/23/2009	3/1/09	2/29/12	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Kamakee Vista for three year period with two 1-year options.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	PPMS 09- 03
BED 160	w		0	580,260.00	41,658.00	3/17/2009	4/1/09	3/31/12	Realty Laua, LLC	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Kekuilani Gardens for three-year period with two 1-year options.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	PPMS 09- 04
BED 160	w	504,041.94	0	1,354,656.00	808,418.00	7/20/2010	10/1/10	9/30/13	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S		Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	PPMS 10- 03
BED 160	w	804,520.28	0	1,981,128.00	1,167,739.00	9/7/2010	10/1/10	9/30/13	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Pohulani for three (3) year period with two (2) one-year (1-year) options.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Y	PPMS 11- 02
	w	613,800.73	0	1,691,310.00	812,578.00	9/22/2010	10/1/10	11/30/13	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at La'ilani for three (3) year period with two (2) one-year (1-year) options.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office		PPMS 11- 03
BED 160	w	459,793.18	0	1,434,904.00	647,567.00	9/30/2010	10/1/10	1/31/14	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Kamaaina Hale for three yer four months (3 yr. 4 mos.) period with two (2) one-year (1-year) options.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office.	Y	PPMS 11- 05
BED 160	w \$	80,731.35	0	337,700.00	202,620.00	11/2/2011	10/17/11	3/31/12	Hawaii Affordable Properties, Inc.	G/S	Property management and maintenance services at Honokowai Kauhale from October 17, 2011 to March 31, 2012.	Staff oversees actual work; disbursements are monitored by Fiscal Office	Υ	PPMS 12- 01

Page 92 of 96 2012 Budget Briefing

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism CIP Summary

Priority	<u>Project Title</u>	FY13 \$\$\$	<u>MOF</u>
	Pohukaina Street Parking Garage, Kakaako, Oahu	1,500,000	С
	Kalaeloa East Energy Corridor, Kalaeloa, Oahu	5,000,000	С
	Hawaii Film Studio - Site Improvements	3,450,000	С
	Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Loans, Statewide	7,250,000	С
	Rental Housing Trust Fund Infusion, Statewide	5,000,000	С
	Dwelling Unit Revolving Fund Infusion, Statewide	10,000,000	С
	Transpacific Cable Project	1,500,000	С
	Total	\$ 33,700,000	
	Proposed Lapsed Projects - NONE.		

Division	Ass	sociated Program	IDs_	
		MOF		
BED 100/SM	Strategic Marketing and Support	А	n/a	
BED 100/SM	Strategic Marketing and Support	В	n/a	
BED 100/SM	Strategic Marketing and Support	N	n/a	
BED 100/SM	Strategic Marketing and Support	V	n/a	
BED 100/SM	Strategic Marketing and Support	W	n/a	
BED 103/DA	Land Use Commission	А	n/a	
BED 105/CI	Creative Industries Division	А	n/a	
BED 107/BA	Foreign Trade Zone	В	n/a	
BED 113/FI	Hawaii Tourism Authority - Film Branch	А	n/a	
BED 113/TO	Hawaii Tourism Authority	В	n/a	
BED 113/XC	HTA Convention Center	В	n/a	
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	А	n/a	
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	В	n/a	
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	N	n/a	
BED 120/SI	Strategic Industries Division	V	n/a	
BED 128/OA	Office of Aerospace	А	n/a	
BED 130/FA	Research & Economic Analysis Division	А	n/a	
BED 142/AA	Departmental Administration	А	n/a	
BED 142/TL	Office of the Tourism Liaison	А	n/a	
BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	А	n/a	
BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	В	n/a	
BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	N	n/a	
BED 143/TE	High Tech Development Corporation	W	n/a	
BED 144/PL	Office of Planning	А	n/a	
BED 144/PL	Office of Planning	N	n/a	
BED 144/PL	Office of Planning	W	n/a	
BED 144/PZ	Coastal Zone Management	A	n/a	
BED 144/PZ	Coastal Zone Management	N	n/a	
BED 145/VC	Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation	В	n/a	
BED 145/VC	Hawaii Strategic Development Corporation	W	n/a	
BED 146/EL	Natural Energy Lab of Hawaii Authority	В	n/a	

Department of Business, Economic Development and Tourism Division Resources

<u>Division</u>	Assoc	iated Program	<u>IDs</u>	
BED 146/EL	Natural Energy Lab of Hawaii Authority	N	n/a	
BED 150/KA	Hawaii Community Development Authority	W	n/a	
BED 150/KL	HCDA - Kalaeloa Community Development District	W	n/a	
BED 160/HA	HHFDC Administration	W	n/a	
BED 160/HD	HHFDC - Economic Development	W	n/a	
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance	N	n/a	
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance	Т	n/a	
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance	V	n/a	
BED 160/HF	HHFDC - Housing Finance	W	n/a	

Year of Change			
FY12/FY13	Page Number	<u>Description of Change</u>	
FY 12	Pg 1-11	See attached	
FY 13	N/A	Personnel Clerk V - BED 142AA - Administrative Services Office - Requested in FY 13 Budget	

		POSITIO	IS AFFECT	ED BY 1	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Ed	conomic Development & Touri	sm				
date: 12/9/2	2011												
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Current (Last App Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Proposed Reorg	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
101868		х	х	Α	Tourism Liaison	BED 142AA	Office of Tourism Liaison	117045			Office of the Governor		Transferred to Office of the Governor. Act 162, SLH 2009
117045		х	х	Α	Administrative Assistant to the Tourism Liaison		Office of Tourism Liaison						Abolished on 6/30/09 thru Act 162, SLH 2009.
103233E		х	х	А	International Affairs			41975					Abolished 6/30/09, Act 162, SLH 2009
41975		х		А	Secretary III		Office of the Director						Abolished 6/30/09, Act 162, SLH 2009
101265E	х		х	Α	Deputy Director	BED 142AA	Office of the Director	100062E	Deputy Director	BED 142AA	Office of the Director	100062E, 44791	Abolished thru Act 162, SLH 2009. Restored thru Act 164, SLH 2011. Position number remains same.
100062E	х		х	Α	Private Secretary II	BED 142AA	Office of the Director		Private Secretary II	BED 142AA	Office of the Director		Abolished thru Act 180, SLH 2010. Restored thru Act 164, SLH 2011. Position number remains same.
100134E	х		х	Α	DBEDT Information Director	BED 142AA	Office of the Director	12695, 12889					Abolished thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
12695	х			Α	Information Specialist IV	BED 142AA	Office of the Director						RIF, abolished thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
12889	х			А	Secretary II	BED 142AA	Office of the Director						Abolished thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
44791					Economic Development Specialist V	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch		Economic Developme Specialist VI	ent BED 142	Office of the Director		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries, Science & Technology Branch to the Office of the
	х			Α									Director, and propose to reallocate to Economic Development Specialist V
14413	х			А	Secretary II	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office	39255	Secretary II	BED 142	Administrative Services Office		Abolished on 6/30/09 thru Act 162, SLH 2009. Position restored thru Act 180, SLH 2010. Position number remains same.
39255	х			Α	Office Assistant III	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						RIF, abolished 1/31/10 thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
44669	х			Α	Account Clerk III	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
33960	х			Α	Accountant III	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
42609	Х			Α	Accountant III	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, thru Act 180, SLH 2010.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 1 of 12

late: 12/9/2	011												
	<u> </u>				Current (Last App	roved/Ackno	wledged Org Chart)		P	roposed Reorga	anization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
14554	х			А	Program Budget Analyst IV	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office		<u> </u>				RIF, abolished 1/31/10 thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
4841	х			Α	Personnel Clerk V	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, thru Act 180. SLH 2010.
5643	х			Α	Contracts Assistant I	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						Abolished 7/15/09 thru Act 162, SLH 2009.
19254	х			Α	Departmental Contracts Specialist	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						Abolished 6/30/09 thru Act 162, SLH 2009.
9539	х			Α	Personnel Management Specialist IV	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						Abolished 6/30/09 thru Act 162, SLH 2009.
19491	х			Α	Management Analyst	BED 142AA	Administrative Services Office						Abolished 1/31/10, thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
101288E		х	х	В	Executive Officer	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation	116882E, 102707E, 116965E, 99011, 119298					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
16882E		х	х	В	ATDC Secretary	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
02707E		х	х	В	Development Director/ Special Assistant	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation	117411E, 117412E					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
17411E		х	х	В	ATDC Property Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
17412E		х	х	В	ATDC Property Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
16965E		х	х	В	ATDC Development Manager Special Assistant	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
19298		х	х	В	ATDC/HMG Chief	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation	119299					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
19299		x	х	В	ATDC/HMG	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
9011		х	х	В	HMG Development Director	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	99026, 119261, 119262, 119263, 119264, 119265					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
9026		x	х	В	HMG Secretary	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	99027, 99028					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 2 of 12

		POSITION	IS AFFECT	ED BY 1	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Eco	nomic Development & Tourisr	m				
ate: 12/9/2	011												
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Current (Last App Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Proposed Reorga Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
99027		х	х	В	HMG Administrative Assistant	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
99028		х	х	В	HMG Administrative Assistant	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119261		х	х	В	ATDC HMG Senior Project Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	119300					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119300		х	х	В	HMG Development Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
99024		х	х	В	HMG Assistant Development Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119262		х	х	В	ATDC HMG Senior Project Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	119301					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119301		х	х	В	HMG Development Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119263		х	х	В	ATDC HMG Senior Project Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	119302					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119302		х	х	В	HMG Development Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
19264		х	х	В	ATDC HMG Senior Project Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	119303					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119303		х	х	В	HMG Development Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 3 of 12

REVISED LI	IST OF P	POSITION	IS AFFECT	ED BY 1	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Eco	onomic Development & Touris	sm				
date: 12/9/2	011												
					Current (Last App	roved/Acknov	vledged Org Chart)			Proposed Reorg	janization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
119265		х	х	В	ATDC HMG Senior Project Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group	119304					ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
119304		х	х	В	HMG Development Manager	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
99025		х	х	В	HMG Assistant	BED 151	Aloha Tower Development Corporation, Harbors Modernization Group						ATDC transferred to the Dept of Transportation thru Act 152, SLH 2011
25304	х			A	Secretary II	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Services Trade Branch)		Secretary III	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division	17805	Propose to transfer from proposed Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka SMSD, Services Trade Branch) and propose to reallocate to Secretary III
15522	х			Α	Business Loan Officer II		Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Services Trade Branch)						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.
43036	х			Α	Economic Development Specialist VI		Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Services Trade Branch)						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 4 of 12

REVISED L date: 12/9/2		POSITIO	NS AFFECT	ED BY	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATI	ON	Department of Business Ed	onomic Development & Touri	sm				
Jale. 12/9/2	.011				Current (Last Apr	proved/Ackno	wledged Org Chart)		F	Proposed Reor	ganization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
49143	х			А	Office Assistant III	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)		Office Assistant III	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Services Trade Branch)		Propose to transfer from the proposed Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Business Development Division) Business & Community Economic Development), to Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch
19499	х			А	Business Development Program Manager	BED 100	Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Investment & Business Analysis Branch	26633, 26982, 27489, 44000					Abolished 7/15/09, Act 180, SLH 2010
26633	х			А	Secretary II	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division), Investment & Business Analysis Branch		Secretary III	BED 105	Creative Industries Division		Propose to transfer from the proposed Business Development & Support Division, Investment & Business Analysis Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, IBAB) to Creative Industries Division and propose to reallocate to Secretary III
27489	х			А	Economic Development Specialist VI	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division), Investment & Business Analysis Branch						Abolished 7/15/09, Act 162, SLH 2009
26982	х			А	Economic Development Specialist VI	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division), Investment & Business Analysis Branch						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 5 of 12

REVISED L	IST OF P	POSITION	IS AFFECT	ED BY 1	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Ed	conomic Development & Touri	sm				
date: 12/9/2	011												
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Current (Last App Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	1	Proposed Reorg	ganization Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
44000	х			A	Economic Development Specialist V	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division), Investment & Business Analysis Branch		Economic Developmen Specialist V	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch		Propose to transferred from Business Development & Support Division (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division) Investment & Business Analysis Branch to Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch.
35621	х				Business Development Program Manager	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)						Abolished 7/15/09, Act 162, SLH 2009
912022	х			Α					Business Development Program Manager	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)	18398, 32403, 912023	Newly created position thru Act 164, SLH 2011.
49143	x			А	Office Assistant III	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)		Office Assistant III	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Services Trade Branch)		Propose to transfer from Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Division (aka SMSD, BCAB) to Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka SMSD, STB)
26981	х				Economic Development Specialist VI	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 6 of 12

		POSITIO	NS AFFECT	ED BY	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATI	ON	Department of Business Ec	onomic Development & Touri	sm			
date: 12/9/2	2011											
Pos. No.					Current (Last App Position Title		wledged Org Chart) Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Proposed Re	organization		Comments
	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	(based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	(based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	
912023	х			А					Economic Development BED 100 Specialist VI	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)		Newly created position thru Act 164, SLH 2011.
49142	х				Economic Development Specialist VI	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)					RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.
49144	х				Economic Development Specialist IV	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)					RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.
32403	x				Economic Development Specialist V	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch		Economic Development BED 100 Specialist VI	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Brancl (aka SMSD, BCAB) and propose to reallocate to Economic Development Specialist VI
14768	Х			Α	Secretary III	BED 105	Creative Industries Division					Abolished 7/31/09, Act 180, SLH 2010

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 7 of 12

ate: 12/9/2					THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION		-,	onomic Development & Touris	-				
					Current (Last App	roved/Ackno	wledged Org Chart)		Pr	oposed Reorg	anization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
26633	x			А	Secretary II	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division), Investment & Business Analysis Branch		Secretary III	BED 105	Creative Industries Division		Propose to transfer from the proposed Business Development & Support Division, Investment & Business Analysis Branci (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, IBAB to Creative Industries Division and propose to reallocate to Secretary III
24597	х			Α	Film Industry Development Manager	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.
120355	х			А					Film Industry Development Manager	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch	35260, 912005, 49490, 44000	Position created through Act 164, SLH 2011.
15735	х			Α	Secretary II	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch						Abolished 7/31/09, Act 180, SLH 2010
18991	х			Α	Film Industry Development Specialist IV	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.
19293	х			Α	Professional Worker III	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch						RIF, abolished 2/2/10, Ac 180, SLH 2010.
35259	x			Α	Economic Development Specialist V	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch						Position was redescribed from Film Industry Development Specialist IV, SR22, effective 12/29/05. Position was then redescribed to Energy Emergency Planner and transferred t Strategic Industries on 7/1/09, Act 162, SLH 2009. Position abolished 7/15/09, Act 162, SLH 2009

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 8 of 12

REVISED L	IST OF F	POSITION	IS AFFECT	ED BY 1	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Ed	conomic Development & Touris	sm				
date: 12/9/2	2011												
		1	1		Current (Last App	roved/Ackno	wledged Org Chart)		Pr	oposed Reorg	ganization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
44000	x			А	Economic Development Specialist V	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division), Investment & Business Analysis Branch		Economic Development Specialist V	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch		Propose to transfer from Business Development & Support Division (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division) Investment & Business Analysis Branch to Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch.
912005	х			Α					Economic Development Specialist VI	t BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Film Industry Branch		New Position created through Act 164, SLH 2011
44666	х			Α	Secretary II	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Arts & Culture Development Branch						Abolished 7/15/09, Act 162, SLH 2009
35798	х				Ocean Resources Development Manager	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch	32770, 49497T, 44791, 32403	Economic Development Specialist VI	BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Arts & Culture Development Branch		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Creative Industries Division, Arts & Culture Development Branch and propose to reallocate to an Economic Development Specialist VI
46083	х			А	Secretary III	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Office Services						Abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010
25304	х			А	Secretary II	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Services Trade Branch)		Secretary III	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division	17805	Propose to transfer from proposed Business Development & Support Division, Business Development Branch (aka SMSD, Services Trade Branch) to READ and propose to reallocate to Secretary III
22100	х			Α	Office Assistant III	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Office Services						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 9 of 12

REVISED LI		POSITIO	NS AFFECT	ED BY	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Ed	conomic Development & Touris	sm				
date: 12/9/2	J11				Current (Last Ann	royod/Ackno	wledged Org Chart)		D	roposed Reord	anization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
10066	х			А	Information Specialist III	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff		Information Specialist IV	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Office Services		Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Office Services and propose to reallocate to Information Specialist IV
29283	х			Α	Economist VII	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch						Abolished 6/30/09 thru Act 162, SLH 2009
22407	х			Α	Economics Research Program Manager	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff		Economics Research Program Manager	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch	11299, 14884, 39449, 118822	Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Economic Research Branch and serve as branch manager
39449	x			А	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff	10066	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch		Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Economic Research Branch.
118822	х			Α	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff		Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch		Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Economic Research Branch.
22407	х			А	Economics Research Program Manager	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff		Economics Research Program Manager	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch	11299, 14884, 39449, 118822	Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Economic Research Branch and serve as branch manager
18676	х			Α	Librarian V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff						RIF, abolished 1/31/10, Act 180, SLH 2010.
39449	х			A	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff	10066	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch		Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Economic Research Branch.
118822	x			Α	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff	10066	Economist V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Research Branch		Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Economic Research Branch.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 10 of 12

		POSITIO	NS AFFECT	ED BY	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATI	ION	Department of Business Ed	onomic Development & Touri	sm				
date: 12/9/2	2011												
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Current (Last App Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	wledged Org Chart) Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Proposed Reor Pgm ID	Organization	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
10066	х			А	Information Specialist III	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Economic Information Staff		Information Specialist IV	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Office Services		Propose to transfer from READ, Economic Information Staff to Office Services and propose to reallocate to Information Specialist IV
47749	х			Α	Research Statistician V	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Statistics and Data Support Branch						Abolished thru Act 180, SLH 2010.
111599	х			U	Research & Statistics Officer	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Tourism Research Branch				Hawaii Tourism Authority		Tourism Research Branch was transferred to HTA, Act 5, Special, 2009 SLH. Recognized on HTA reorg.
46249	х			U	Tourism Specialist VI	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Tourism Research Branch				Hawaii Tourism Authority		Tourism Research Branch was transferred to HTA, Act 5, Special, 2009 SLH. Recognized on HTA reorg.
111614	х			U	Economist VI	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Tourism Research Branch				Hawaii Tourism Authority		Tourism Research Branch was transferred to HTA, Act 5, Special, 2009 SLH. Recognized on HTA reorg.
111615	х			U	Research Statistician IV	BED 130	Research & Economic Analysis Division, Tourism Research Branch				Hawaii Tourism Authority		Tourism Research Branch was transferred to HTA, Act 5, Special, 2009 SLH. Recognized on HTA reorg.
35798	x			А	Ocean Resources Development Manager	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch	32770, 49497T, 44791, 32403	Economic Developmen Specialist VI	nt BED 105	Creative Industries Division, Arts & Culture Development Branch		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Creative Industries Division, Arts & Culture Development Branch and propose to reallocate to an Economic Development Specialist V
32770	х			Α	Secretary II	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch						Abolished thru Act 162, SLH 2009.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 11 of 12

		POSITION	IS AFFECT	ED BY T	THE PROPOSED REORGANIZATION	ON	Department of Business Ec	onomic Development & Touris	SITI				
date: 12/9/2	2011												
					Current (Last App	roved/Acknow	wledged Org Chart)			Proposed Reorg	ganization		
Pos. No.	Perm	Temp	Exempt	MOF	Position Title as reflected on the latest approved/acknowledged org chart	Pgm ID (Act 41/04)	Organization Section (based on last approved/acknowledged Org chart)	Supervisory Assignment (based on last approved/acknowledged org chart)	Position Title	Pgm ID	Organization Section	Supervisory Assignment	Comments
49497	х				Research and Development Coordinator	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch		Research & Development Coordinator	BED 128	Office of Aerospace Development		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Office of Aerospace Development.
44791	x				Economic Development Specialist V	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch		Economic Developme Specialist VI	nt BED 142	Small Business Regulatory Review Board		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Office of the Director, and proposed to reallocate to Economic Development Specialist VI
32403	x				Economic Development Specialist V	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch		Economic Developme Specialist VI	BED 100	Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Branch (aka Strategic Marketing & Support Division, Business & Community Assistance Branch)		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Business Development & Support Division, Business Support Brancl (aka SMSD, BCAB) and propose to reallocate to Economic Development Specialist VI
49497	х				Research and Development Coordinator	BED 120	Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch		Research & Development Coordinator	BED 128	Office of Aerospace Development		Propose to transfer from Strategic Industries Division, Science & Technology Branch to Office of Aerospace Development.

1/4/2012 4:06 PM Page 12 of 12





Hawai'i Tourism Authority

MIKE MCCARTNEY President and Chief Executive Officer

Hawai'i Convention Center, 1801 Kalākaua Avenue, Honolulu, Hawai'i 96815 Website: www.hawaiitourismauthority.org

(808) 973-2255 Telephone: Fax. (808) 973-2253

Statement of Mike McCartney

President and Chief Executive Officer Hawai'i Tourism Authority before the joint

Senate Committee on Ways and Means House Finance Committee

> Tuesday, January 10, 2012 9:00 am State Capitol Auditorium

Informational Budget Briefing

The Hawai'i Tourism Authority (HTA) has as its major focus the responsibility for achieving its economic targets to benefit Hawai'i's residents and the state's overall economy. 2011 was a strong year of growth, and we estimate that Hawai'i's visitor industry will have contributed \$12.6 billion in visitor spending, which is an additional \$1.6 billion more into the state's economy than in 2010. Total estimated visitor spending in 2011 will help to generate more than \$1.1 billion in state tax revenues, and more importantly, support close to 160,000 jobs for Hawai'i residents statewide.

This success is a direct result of HTA's leadership within the visitor industry, its strategic vision, and its efforts to integrate the marketing initiatives of our global marketing partners, Hawai'i's visitor industry and community partners.

At the start of 2012, Hawaii's tourism industry continues to fare well as compared to other visitor destinations, and is sustaining the upswing in momentum that was started in 2010. But there is still much work to do in order for us to reach or exceed our 2012 targets which will support over 166,000 jobs made achievable by \$13.3 billion in visitor spending.

Energized by this momentum and our kuleana, the HTA remains committed to driving demand from our major market areas, distributing the benefits of tourism across all islands, and leveraging opportunities from developing markets and especially the Asia-Pacific region. In addition to brand marketing efforts, the HTA supports programs which provide a unique Hawai'i experience. We will work vigilantly to maintain Hawai'i's competitive advantage and invest in unique experiences that celebrate who we are as a people, place and culture. We strongly believe these efforts are critical to sustaining Hawai'i's tourism economy and will help pave the way for a bright future.

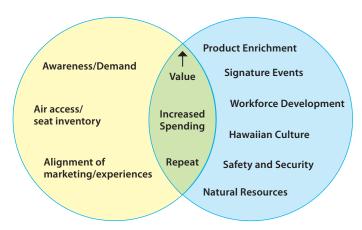
It is recommended that the HTA be allowed to retain its current level of TAT revenues at \$69 million and \$33 million into the Tourism Special Fund and Convention Center Enterprise Special Fund respectively, and approximately \$141 million in appropriations, which allows the agency to meet its goals and have a significant and direct impact on the state's economy and overall resident quality of life.



As the state's tourism agency, one of the Hawai'i Tourism Authority's (HTA) key strategic roles is to manage the Hawaiian Islands brand. This work requires the HTA as the overall custodian of the Hawaiian Islands brand to coordinate with numerous stakeholders to ensure brand marketing and communications efforts are on target, appropriate and aligned with a true Hawai'i experience. In addition to directing brand marketing programs, HTA works vigilantly to maintain Hawai'i's competitive advantage by investing in unique experiences that celebrate who we are as a people, place and culture. These efforts are critical to sustaining Hawai'i's tourism economy and will help pave the way for a bright future.

Hawai'i Tourism Authority: Managing the Hawai'i Brand Marketing Contractors + Visitor Industry + Airlines + Travel Trade + Community Promote Hawai'i **Marketing Elements Experience Elements** · Airlift Programs • Hawaiian Cultural Programs · Leisure Marketing Signature Events The Hawaiian Business Marketing • Product Enrichment Programs Islands Island Based • Natural Resource Programs International Marketing • Safety and Security Programs · Gohawaii.com Workforce Development • International PR Support **Programs** • Brand Development Projects Communications and Outreach Research

Hawai'i Brand Management at Work Marketing Experiences





Glossary of Marketing and Experience Elements

Marketing Elements	Description
Airlift Programs	HTA cooperative marketing programs with airlines and wholesalers, as well as research consulting programs, in support of access and airlift development.
Leisure Marketing	HTA global marketing programs in each of HTA's major market areas (U.S. West, U.S. East, Canada, Japan, Other Asia, Oceania and Europe) to drive demand and bring visitors and their spending to the Hawaiian Islands.
Business Marketing	HTA global marketing programs in each of HTA's major market areas (U.S. West, U.S. East, Canada, Japan, Other Asia, Oceania and Europe) to drive demand and attract business travelers (and or the business groups) to hold meetings, incentives and conventions at the Hawai'i Convention Center and in other meeting properties across the Hawaiian Islands.
Island Based International Marketing	HTA directed island specific marketing programs (Kauaʻi, Hawaiʻi Island, Oʻahu Lānaʻi, Maui, Molokaʻi) in each of Hawaiʻi's international major market areas.
Gohawaii.com	Hawai'i's global website which features the official Hawai'i destination travel website, including island specific travel websites, and HTA international marketing partner websites.
International Public Relations (PR) Support	HTA led public relations programs which efficiently bridge international and island specific opportunities to maximize exposure for the Hawaiian Islands.
Brand Development Projects	HTA led or supported programs that fulfill gaps or meet various needs in support of the Hawaiian Islands brand.
Communications and Outreach	HTA's communications, public relations and outreach programs aimed at increasing awareness for Hawai'i visitor industry stakeholders about HTA and other issues, opportunities and efforts which affect the global market place and Hawai'i tourism.
Research	HTA's research and analysis work on Hawai'i's visitor industry that helps to aid state marketing and product development efforts, industry planning, tourism policymaking and provides economic information.
Experience Elements	Description
Hawaiian Cultural Programs	Programs supported by the HTA which help to honor and perpetuate the Hawaiian culture and community in each county.
Signature Events	Major festivals and events supported by the HTA which exemplify the unique Hawai'i brand.
Product Enrichment Programs	Programs initiated by the community and supported by HTA which showcase the unique and diverse experiences available for resident and visitor participation and attendance across the Hawaiian Islands.
Natural Resource Programs	Programs supported by the HTA which help to enhance and perpetuate Hawai'i's natural resources.
Safety and Security Programs	Programs supported by the HTA which helps to provide a safe visitor experience and showcase Hawai'i's aloha spirit to visitors in need.
Workforce Development Programs	Programs supported by the HTA which helps to provide for a sufficient and highly qualified Hawai'i workforce that is provided with meaningful careers and advancement opportunities.



2012 Visitor Targets

	20	10 Final	Н	ITA 2011 Revi (5/19/2	_	HTA 2012 Revised Targets (9/15/2011)			
Total Expenditures					% Change		% Change		
TOTAL	\$	10,879.9	\$	12,625.2	16.0%	13,314.6	5.5%		
US West	\$	3,913.2	\$	4,300.0	9.9%	4,406.3	2.5%		
US East	\$	2,875.1	\$	3,225.4	12.2%	3,297.7	2.2%		
Japan	\$	1,899.6	\$	2,090.3	10.0%	2,339.8	11.9%		
Canada	\$	745.6	\$	885.1	18.7%	936.2	5.8%		
Other Asia	\$	328.5	\$	529.7	61.2%	655.7	23.8%		
China	\$	127.6	\$	201.6	58.0%	267.4	32.7%		
Korea	\$	145.8	\$	258.9	77.6%	316.3	22.2%		
Other*	\$	55.2	\$	69.2	25.5%	72.0	4.0%		
Oceania	\$	328.2	\$	439.9	34.1%	515.2	17.1%		
Europe	\$	228.5	\$	268.6	17.5%	270.3	0.6%		
Other	\$	538.8	\$	851.7	58.1%	861.0	1.1%		
TOT (AIR)	\$	10,857.5	\$	12,590.7	16.0%	13,282.2	5.5%		
Arrivals by Cruise	\$	22.4	\$	34.5	54.1%	32.4	-6.2%		
7 till valo by Graide	Ψ	22.7	Ψ	04.0	04.170	02.4	0.270		
PPPD\$									
TOTAL		166.20	\$	181.0	8.9%	185.65	2.6%		
US West		139.93	\$	147.8	5.6%	149.29	1.0%		
US East		170.98	\$	184.2	7.7%	185.09	0.5%		
Japan		261.07	\$	281.2	7.7%	295.18	5.0%		
Canada		144.95	\$	155.9	7.6%	158.30	1.5%		
Other Asia		267.45	\$	289.7	8.3%	292.63	1.0%		
China		350.29	\$	364.1	3.9%	357.15	-1.9%		
Korea		222.91	\$	253.1	13.5%	255.79	1.1%		
Other*		262.51	\$	275.2	4.8%	284.93	3.5%		
Oceania		206.90	\$	206.0	-0.4%	217.84	5.7%		
Europe		158.96	\$	177.8	11.8%	179.54	1.0%		
Other		154.08	\$	221.1	43.5%	229.17	3.7%		
TOT (AIR)		167.17	\$	182.4	9.1%	186.96	2.5%		
Cruise		43.59	\$	48.6	11.6%	47.92	-1.5%		
<u>Arrivals</u>									
TOTAL	7	7,018,131		7,468,173	6.4%	7,694,772	3.0%		
US West	2	2,924,431		3,047,806	4.2%	3,084,380	1.2%		
US East	•	1,610,421		1,677,018	4.1%	1,695,465	1.1%		
Japan	•	1,239,306		1,270,109	2.5%	1,322,348	4.1%		
Canada		405,040		448,081	10.6%	468,062	4.5%		
Other Asia		167,671		248,207	48.0%	319,444	28.7%		
China		61,455		91,662	49.2%	125,394	36.8%		
Korea		81,758		127,748	56.3%	165,253	29.4%		
Other*		24,458		28,797	17.7%	28,797	0.0%		
Oceania		161,060		215,077	33.5%	235,598	9.5%		
Europe		112,765		114,847	1.8%	115,995	1.0%		
Other		296,201		327,999	10.7%	324,809	-1.0%		
TOT (AIR)	—	6,916,893		7,349,144	6.2%	7,566,102	3.0%		
Cruise	l '	101,238		119,029	17.6%	128,670	8.1%		

* Other Asia: Taiwan, Singapore and Hong Kong Total Expenditures Targets do not include Supplemental Business Spending



Hawai'i Tourism Facts

How Tourism Helps Our Economy

- Tourism was the largest single source of private capital into Hawai'i in 2010.
 - Total visitor spending in Hawai'i reached \$11.06 billion.
 - Tourism was the biggest generator of jobs among the major economic sectors.
 Tourism accounted for approximately 145,235 jobs in Hawai'i. More than 17.4 of total employment for the state.
 - Tourism contributed \$1.05 billion of total state tax revenue.
- In FY2011, the state collected a total of \$284.5 million in transient accommodations tax (TAT): \$102.9 million was distributed to the Counties, \$85.0 million to the Tourism Special Fund, \$59.8 million to the General Fund, and \$36.8 million to the Convention Center Enterprise Special Fund.

Hawai'i's Visitor Statistics (As of November 2011)

- 46,600,776 visitors came to Hawai'i (98.4% by air and 1.6% by cruise ship) up 3.4 percent from 2010.
 - 41.3% came by air from US West
 - 22.7% came by air from US East
 - 16.2% came by air from Japan
 - 6.2% came by air from Canada
 - 12.0% came by air from Europe, Oceania, Other Asia, Latin America and Other Major Market Areas (MMAs)
- The average number of visitors in the state of Hawai'i on any given day was 185,629.
- Total number of air visitors by island visited:

	Total
O'ahu	3,987,828
Maui	1,973,589
Moloka'i	51,342
Lāna'i	70,004
Kaua'i	924,327
Hawai'i Island	1,194,528

Visitor Industry Performance by MMA, as of November 2011:

	Visitor Arrivals	Avg. Length of Stay (days)	\$ Spent Per Person Per Day	Total \$ Spent (in mil.)*
TOTAL	6,600,776	9.39	182.0	11,283.1
Visitor arrivals by air	6,496,328	9.46	183.2	11,254.4
U.S. West	2,728,808	9.53	146.3	3,803.5
U.S. East	1,498,042	10.40	183.1	2,851.6
Japan	1,068,306	6.01	288.7	1,852.4
Canada	412,122	12.52	154.1	795.0
Europe	105,681	12.8	NA	NA
Oceania	193,856	9.9	NA	NA
Other Asia	183,192	7.0	NA	NA
Latin America	19,888	10.9	NA	NA
All Others	286,430	11.8	NA	NA
Visitors by Cruise Ships	104,448	5.4	50.7	28.7

⁻ MMA are geographic areas that represent the various source markets for Hawai'i's visitors

<u>Hawai'i's Lodging Statistics</u> (For the first ten months of 2011)

- State hotel occupancy rate was 73.7%.
- Average daily room rate was \$186.93.
- Revenue per available room (RevPAR) was \$137.77.

In 2011, the total visitor plant inventory for the state was 77,731 units.

Accommodations (by units)	State	Hawai`i Island	Kaua'i	Lāna'i	Maui	Moloka'i	O`ahu
Apt/Hotel	107	0	4	1	12	0	90
B&B	711	388	107	4	151	7	54
Condo/Hotel	12,520	784	1,584	0	4,663	75	5,414
Hostels	309	16	40	0	32	0	221
Hotel	42,853	6,811	2,654	348	7,039	0	26,001
IVU*	10,620	1,484	2,662	0	5,457	386	631
Timeshare	10,201	1,493	2,797	0	3,562	7	2,342
Other	410	137	24	0	1	0	248
Total	77,731	11,113	9,872	353	20,917	475	35,001

^{*} Individual Vacation Unit

⁻ U.S. West represents the Pacific and Mountain states not including Hawai'i, U.S. East is all other states in the continental U.S.

^{*} Does not include Supplemental Business Spending

Air Seat Capacity (As of November 2011)

• Total air seats operated to Hawai'i was 8,551,621, up 0.9 percent from 2010.

Total Seats to Hawai'i by MMA

	STATEWIDE									
Year-to-Date	2011	2010	%Chge							
Total Seats	8,551,621	8,478,065	0.9%							
Scheduled Seats	8,451,209	8,378,833	0.9%							
Charter seats	100,412	99,232	1.2%							
Domestic Seats	6,060,727	6,155,740	-1.5%							
Scheduled Seats	5,996,143	6,088,672	-1.5%							
Charter seats	64,584	67,068	-3.7%							
US West	5,327,759	5,237,069	1.7%							
Anchorage	55,591	43,332	28.3%							
Bellingham	50,191	0	NA							
Denver	144,627	136,800	5.7%							
Las Vegas	234,552	216,987	8.1%							
Los Angeles	1,928,829	1,967,382	-2.0%							
Oakland	187,441	161,302	16.2%							
Orange County	39,632	43,524	-8.9%							
Phoenix	425,978	417,998	1.9%							
Portland	281,128	275,174	2.2%							
Sacramento	135,247	123,418	9.6%							
Salt Lake City	80,370	82,641	-2.7%							
San Diego	137,445	119,299	15.2%							
San Francisco	913,722	954,581	-4.3%							
San Jose	167,799	119,221	40.7%							
Seattle	545,207	575,410	-5.2%							
US East	668,384	851,603	-21.5%							
Atlanta	99,532	95,932	3.8%							
Charlotte	0	43,680	-100.0%							
Chicago	182,789	188,921	-3.2%							
Dallas	225,450	232,650	-3.1%							
Detroit	298	19,668	-98.5%							
Houston	79,835	127,612	-37.4%							
Minneapolis	8,940	67,600	-86.8%							
Newark	71,540	75,540	-5.3%							

	STATEWIDE 2011 2010 %Chge									
Year-to-Date										
International Seats		2,322,325	7.3%							
Scheduled Seats		2,290,161	7.2%							
Charter Seats	35,828	32,164	11.4%							
Japan	1,476,990	1,486,890	-0.7%							
Nagoya	129,171	127,470	1.3%							
Osaka	218,027	248,605	-12.3%							
Tokyo-HND	255,240	16,168	1478.7%							
Tokyo-NRT	874,552	1,094,647	-20.1%							
Canada	275,281	250,836	9.7%							
Calgary	33,487	20,458	63.7%							
Edmonton	4,818	1,224	293.6%							
Vancouver	234,664	226,026	3.8%							
Victoria	2,312	3,128	-26.1%							
Other Asia	256,437	137,971	85.9%							
Seoul	248,114	131,611	88.5%							
Taipei	0	6,360	-100.0%							
Shanghai	8,323	0	NA							
Oceania	192,616	157,181	22.5%							
Auckland	26,819	24,970	7.4%							
Sydney	165,797	132,211	25.4%							
Other	253,742	257,283	-1.4%							
Apia	7,320	7,614	-3.9%							
Christmas	6,698	3,672	82.4%							
Guam	72,573	74,903	-3.1%							
Majuro	28,343	26,690	6.2%							
Manila	85,884	86,074	-0.2%							
Nadi	13,360	18,766	-28.8%							
Pago Pago	27,468	27,468	0.0%							
Papeete	12,096	12,096	0.0%							

Source: Scheduled seats from OAG schedules, charter seats estimated based on reports from State of Hawai'i DOT Airports Division

Hawaii Tourism Authority Comparison of Visitor Industry and Economic Indicators to HTA FY Expenditures

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011YTD	2011T	2012T
Visitor Arrivals (air + cruise)	6,948,595	6,350,362	6,452,834	6,442,020	6,991,927	7,494,236	7,628,118	7,627,819	6,822,911	6,517,054	7,018,131	6,600,776	7,468,173	7,694,772
Visitor Expenditures (millions \$)	10,918	9,195	9,994	10,055	10,862	11,904	12,492	12,811	11,399	9,993	11,057	11,283	12,625	13,315
Visitor Days	61,721,150	58,117,908	60,515,052	59,227,930	63,343,173	68,241,986	69,884,925	70,075,021	63,857,378	60,836,666	65,463,493	61,433,938	67,976,741	71,717,104
Per Person Per Day Spending (PPPD\$)	\$176.89	\$158.21	\$165.15	\$169.77	\$171.48	\$174.44	\$178.75	\$182.82	\$178.51	\$164.26	\$168.91	\$183.66	\$177.53	\$185.65
Length of Stay (LOS)	8.88	9.15	9.38	9.19	9.06	9.11	9.16	9.19	9.36	9.33	9.33	9.39	9.34	9.32
Air Seats (scheduled & charter)	8,690,994	8,402,845	8,252,306	8,557,770	9,317,245	10,024,142	10,361,052	10,190,698	9,162,013	8,676,773	9,299,913	8,551,621	9,412,251	
State tax revenues (million dollars)			\$912.00	\$905.40	\$950.80	\$1,046.50	\$1,158.30	\$1,220.60	\$1,076.30	\$932.46	\$1,045.55	\$1,024.61	\$1,113.38	\$1,161.03
TAT (FY)	\$175,360,475	\$174,601,226		\$170,680,925	\$189,908,263	\$207,381,408	\$220,549,585	\$232,542,200	\$224,121,936	\$212,274,195	\$254,966,671	\$126,315,000	NA	
Jobs	na	na	165,978	167,582	169,062	178,047	175,115	172,416	151,331	133,618	145,235	na	159,542	166,370
Cost per Arrival	\$8.60	\$9.58	\$10.97	\$8.70	\$8.72	\$9.21	\$9.07	\$9.04	\$11.61	\$10.32	\$9.96	na	\$10.73	\$9.74
ROI: Tax Revenue Generated/HTA Expenditures			12.9	16.1	15.6	15.2	16.7	17.7	13.6	13.9	15.0	na	13.9	15.5
ROI: Visitor Expenditures/HTA Expenditures	182.8	151.1	141.1	179.3	178.2	172.4	180.5	185.8	143.9	148.5	158.1	na	157.5	177.6
HTA FY Expenditures	\$59,735,000	\$60,846,000	\$70,812,000	\$56,066,000	\$60,956,000	\$69,030,000	\$69,211,000	\$68,962,000	\$79,197,000	\$67,275,000	\$69,922,000	\$80,139,495	\$80,139,495	\$74,971,500

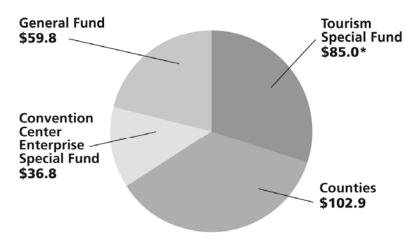
YTD: Jan-Nov 2011 T- HTA Target

Note: Cost is HTA's FY Expenditures
* Jobs generated from tourism sector

Visitor Expenditures include Supplemental Business Expenditures

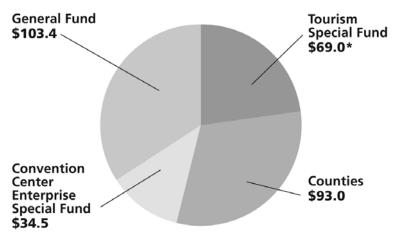


TAT Distribution FY 2011 (\$mill)



*Inclusive of \$1 million proviso allocating monies to the State Department of Land and Natural Resources. Source: State Department of Taxation

Estimated TAT Distribution FY 2012 (\$mill)



*Inclusive of \$1 million proviso allocating monies to the State Department of Land and Natural Resources.

Note: The \$26.4 million paid to the Department of Budget & Finance from the Convention Center Enterprise Special Fund (CCESF) to service the Convention Center bond debt is ultimately a transfer to the State's General Fund. However, the above chart only reflects the \$26.4 million to the CCESF, and not the State's General Fund.

Hawai'i Tourism Authority Tourism Special Fund FY 2012 Budget and FY 2013 Draft Budget

		Draft
	2012	2013
	Budget	Budget
TAT Revenues	69,000,000	69,000,000
Expenditures:		
Communications, Community / Government Relations and Outreach	532,500	532,500
Destination Brand Management:		
Access	6,110,000	6,110,000
Major Market Management	39,869,750	38,260,750
Business Destination Management	5,770,000	5,700,000
Brand Development Projects	476,000	476,000
Island-Based International Marketing	800,000	800,000
gohawaii.com	1,100,000	800,000
<u> </u>		
Destination Brand Management	54,125,750	52,146,750
Brand Experience Development:		
Signature Events	9,541,250	9,389,000
Product Enrichment	3,300,000	3,100,000
HTA Product Development	520,000	520,000
Brand Experience Development	13,361,250	13,009,000
Brand Experience Development	13,301,230	13,009,000
Tourism Research	1,500,000	1,500,000
	.,000,000	.,000,000
Additional Hawaiian Culture Programs	825,000	825,000
	,	,
Natural Resources	1,000,000	1,000,000
Safety and Security	500,000	500,000
Workforce Development	75,000	75,000
HTA Administrative Services	2,932,000	2,932,000
Contract Management and Accounting Software	120,000	40,000
Contract Management and Accounting Software	120,000	40,000
Total Expenditures	74,971,500	72,560,250
	.,,	-,000,-00
Net Income (Loss)	(5,971,500)	(3,560,250)
•		

Hawai'i Tourism Authority Convention Center Enterprise Special Fund FY 2012 Budget and FY 2013 Draft Budget

	FY 2012 Budget	Draft FY 2013 Budget
Revenue:		
TAT Revenue	33,000,000	33,000,000
Transfer from TSF for S&M	3,570,000	3,500,000
Expenditures: HCC Operating Loss Major Repair and Maintenance APEC Bond Debt Service HTA Administrative Allocations (Insurance/Salary) Sales and Marketing	(4,699,125) (1,200,000) (200,000) (26,431,000) (850,000) (3,570,000)	(5,774,847) (1,200,000) - (26,431,000) (850,000) (3,500,000)
Net Income (Loss)	(380,125)	(1,255,847)

Note: The \$26.4 million paid to B&F to service the bond debt is ultimately a transfer to the State's General Fund.